

FREE

The Computer PAPER

A Trader.com Pub. Offer

Canada's Computer Information Source

Canadian Publishers Mail, Extra Product Information #00000000

CPA-100-0000

YOUR **IT** CAREER

test
Lab:

PHOTOS FROM INKJETS

Flat-panel iMac
grows up



StudioMouse
gets touchy



Belkin Stylus
shines light
on PDA



SAMSUNG

DigitAllvision



171MP



151MP



170MP



150MP

Samsung's MP Series. Multimedia monitors to take you further.

Fast forward your success with one desktop decision. A multimedia monitor from Samsung's sleek MP Series. Their space-saving designs say professional from any angle. And picture-in-picture provides simultaneous PC plus TV or video viewing.

- 17" and 15" TFT LCDs
- PC, NTSC, S Video and composite video inputs and remote
- Multimedia: Built-in stereo speakers
- HDTV ready

The MP Series. Monitors that will take your workspace to new heights. Enjoy the view. To learn more about Samsung Monitors visit us at www.samsung.ca or call 1-800-SAMSUNG.

* For Mississauga call: 905-542-3837

Not just digital... **Samsung DigitAll**

SAMSUNG DIGITAll
everywhere. Everywhere.

©2002 Samsung Electronics Canada Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Product appearance and specifications subject to change without notice.

200204

DigitAll awards



Consumer Choice
BEST BUY

Smart Business
"AUGUST" AWARD
April 2002

IN THIS ISSUE



**GREATER TORONTO
EDITION
SEPTEMBER 2002**

COMING UP

October 2002

Cover story: Graphics tools

Lab Test: Connectivity: add-on cards

Ad Deadline: Tues., Aug. 27

Distribution begins: Wed., Sept. 25

November 2002

Cover story: Internet

Lab Test: Windows

Ad Deadline: Tues., Sept. 24

Distribution begins: Wed., Oct. 2

December 2002

Cover story: CD-R Guide

Lab Test: Harddrives

Ad Deadline: Tues., Oct. 27

Distribution begins: Wed., Nov. 6

Commentary

- 6 From the Editor
- 8 Letters
- 94 Is true compatibility achievable?

New & Notable

- 10 What's New
- 37 Big-screen iMac Gows in at Macworld New York
- 72 Canada Canada 2002: smaller, less flashy
- 73 Handspring bets on Tree
- 74 Audio Design Group shows home theatre possibilities
- 74 A visit to the Sony booth
- 85 Jaguar roars in
- 86 New Motorola phones for the tech- and style-savvy
- 86 Young scientists pick up Intel accolades
- 100 Consumed by electronics: seeking solutions at Macworld

Your IT career

- 12 Managing an IT career
- 16 Finding work after being downsized
- 16 The business of finding IT jobs
- 23 To meltdown and back
- 26 If you aren't expendable, prove it
- 34 Certs, SMARTs, Chaps and CIPS

Hands On

- 38 An inkjet photofinish
- ITP Lab finds impressive images from range of printers
- 38 Upgrade-free (or pretty close)
- 42 Test Lab: Canon S8000 excels at big prints
- 46 Test Lab: Wireless network printing
- 50 Test Lab: A network printer for your house
- 56 Voodoo rises the bass... again

Small Office Technology

- 62 Securing Wi-Fi networks
- Wi-Fi: Aids attracting unwanted aces
- 62 Security consciousness rising
- 64 Hot spots invite public use of Wi-Fi
- 67 High-tech hotels mark wireless pathways
- 67 Office Suite Trainings: Fun with Excel controls
- 65 Quick Tips: Outlook email

Platform News

- 70 Red Hat Linux 7.3 revealed
- 70 Using Linux: Linux user groups in Canada
- 70 Apple News: Jaguar price upsets many Mac faithful
- 81 Google Linux: Use the source, Luke

Online & Connected

- 88 Adding meaning to the Web
- 88 Weaving your own Web Site: Mozilla CSS extensions
- 90 Book review: Homepage Usability

Careers & Training

- 100 Career Profile: Keeping an eye on cybercrime
- 100 Book review: Mac OS X Unleashed
- 104 Book review: Solaris Management Console Tools

Reader Services

- 132 Advertising Index
- 135 Classified
- 134 Business Directory

WWW.ATOPONLINE.COM since 1997

Visit Us Now!!!

PC Builder



**Building a PC
has never been
so EASY!**

Maxtor Hard Drives

DiamondMAX Plus 7200RPM ATA133



20GB **\$112**
40GB **\$120**
60GB **\$141**
80GB **\$162**

CD-RW & DVD-RW

Pioneer DVR-A04 DVD-RW
DVD-RW / CD-RW (IDE Drive (Retro)) **\$499**



Lite-On 32X1340 CD-RW
IDE Drive + Burn (CD-R) **\$87**
MSI 40X1340 CD-RW
IDE Drive (Retro) **\$87**

**CPU, RAM, Motherboard
Storages, Digital Images
Tower Case, Monitors
Video, Audio, Network
and much more.....**

* Prices are subject to change without notice. Stock is subject to availability. *

back to school SALE!!!

Online Store You Can Trust - VeriSign Secured Website

Easy, safe & everyday low prices for all your computer needs



Next Generation Performance



Step up in the Style and Performance of a ViewSonic Display
After all, it's not the computer you stare at.

An LCD for Every Need

ViewSonic's family of LCDs come with varying feature sets to satisfy your unique needs. Choose the features that are right for you. Including:

- SuperClear MVA™ Technology delivering high contrast and brilliant colors for superior image clarity
- Exclusive iFlicker™ auto tune, ensuring the best possible image by automatically optimizing the monitor settings
- 3X faster response for applications like CAD and eLearning

• Dual USB ports

• Portrait/Landscape pivot, ideal for spreadsheets, desktop publishing and long internet pages

• Wireless™ allows picture perfect and comfortable viewing angles up to 170° for multi-person observation

• UltraBlue™ LCD technology to optimize TV, video, gaming and media applications with brightest, richest, most saturated colors

Explore all your visual display choices, including the world's largest selection of LCD features and sizes - from 10" - 23" at www.ViewSonic.com

10" LCDs (1000 x 768 native resolution)

Customer Feature List	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs
Customer Feature List	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs	1000 x 768 LCDs

11" LCDs (1280 x 1024 native resolution)

Customer Feature List	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs
Customer Feature List	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs

15" LCDs (1280 x 1024 native resolution)

Customer Feature List	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs
Customer Feature List	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs	1280 x 1024 LCDs

Large Format LCDs (1600 x 1200 native resolution)

Customer Feature List	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs
Customer Feature List	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs	1600 x 1200 LCDs

Brighter. Bolder. Better.



ViewSonic®
See the difference.®

ViewSonic is a registered trademark of ViewSonic Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Copyright © 2007 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved. (2007-200-2042)

Monitor review a little flat



Your review of LCD 17-inch monitors in the August issue did not seriously evaluate the quality of text display on LCD monitors.

I know that I am not the only person whose computer use is almost entirely

word processing who has found the look of text on LCD monitors surprisingly disappointing—no sharp/angry, or “dipy” —hairs not looking smooth and round.

I know that there are software programs that address the problem, but on net sure how much difference they make. It doesn't have appreciated more attention to real-world work (word processing for most of

us) and less exclusive attention to games and graphics.

As a Mac user, I am especially interested in the Apple Studio Display which looks great for graphics but, so far, questionable for text.

Nancy Patrone

Buying PC components overseas

I read about your trip to Japan (See Letter from the editor, August issue). If I wanted to buy an ATI Radeon 9700 would it be less expensive there?

Thanks, and what is the exchange rate? Phrakayone Family

Good Japanese replies. Buying overseas may not save you any money. My experience with pricing was that new products tended to be higher in Tokyo but products on the market for a while were often substantially cheaper

For example, a just-released Canon EOS60 digital SLR camera was 249,000 yen, which is equal to approx \$1,739, whereas it is selling in Canada for \$1,185. However a one-year-old Canon G2 digital camera was \$5,600 yen (equivalent to \$1,125), compared to \$1,299 in retail stores here.

Back in February, the ATI AS-i-Bonder 8500 was selling for 4,500 yen, or about \$354, in Japan, while Canadian retailers advertising in the February issue of The Computer Paper were selling it for \$669.

Since the Radeon 9700 is a brand new technology, I would be surprised if you would find it much cheaper there than here, and possibly it would be more expensive.

As exchange. According to my Visa bill, the effective exchange is .0115—in other words, 1,000 yen equals about \$12.50 Canadian.

The CD tariff saga continues

An anonymous reader made the point in the July issue (see Readers' Letters) that the CD royalty tariff legitimizes CD copying, because it covers the lost CD sale profits claimed by CD burning. I won't go into it here, but even the claim that profits are lost is a dubious one.

Anyway, now that I've been accused and proven guilty of copyright infringement, simply by purchasing blank CDs, I too will feel free to copy all the music I want. As long as I copy onto purchased blank CDs I'm covered. According to the Nelson ratings, one "Nelson family" equals 5,000 TV viewing families. I wonder how many copyright infringements are represented by this letter and the one before.

Blayk Gough

Five years ago

In the September 1997 issue of The Computer Paper, our cover headline read "Learning in the World Wide Classroom," underscoring the growing importance of the Internet in education.

But IUP had already been exploring this new medium for some time, and the long-running "Weaving your own Web site" monthly series was already up to Part 24.

The first Lab report looked at entry-level PCs suitable for students—typically 166 MHz Pentium systems with 16 MB of RAM and 2 GB hard drives, selling for \$1,500 to \$2,000.

Among our product reviews were a comparison of Netpage Communicator 4.00 versus Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 and hands-on looks at NetPerfect Suite 8.0 and version 5 of Power's sleek handheld computer.

Digital cameras were just starting their long trek to commercial viability, with the Nikon Coolpix 300 and Olympus D-300L showing up in advertisements.

Apple's brief fling with third-party Mac manufacturing also made an appearance—remember SuperMac, Ultra, and StudioMac brands?

And speaking of Apple, we also carried a small news item of Apple's "deal with the devil," which repaid on the announcement Steve Jobs made at Macworld of Microsoft investing US\$150 million in Apple, and getting five percent of Apple, plus cross-licensing rights to Apple patents until 2003.



DAYTEK
A GEMMO COMPANY

1-877-DAYTEK-1
8888881

CG Monitor
19", 17", 15", and 12"

DVD and CD RW Drive

ALC

1-800-481-8079

LED Monitor
14", 15", 17" and 19"

External, External High-Speed ADSL Modem through telephone line

Pixio

1-866-685-9100

J-NET

(800) 948-1428

MCA

(800) 945-1132

Powernode

1-877-329-4535

www.daytek.ca

© 2000 Daytek Inc. All rights reserved. Daytek is a registered trademark of Daytek Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Daytek Inc. is not responsible for the content of any external website.

VIF Internet

The Internet simplified

14.95\$ *per month*

Unlimited Access

With yearly membership payable on activation

9.95\$ *per month*
15hrs per month

+ 15 each additional hour

19.95\$ *per month*
Unlimited Access

Monthly billing

Each subscription includes:

- No activation fee
- All inclusive membership with: 5Mb Web Site, 6 e-mail accounts
- Fast connection, virus, antispam, MP3
- Blocking fast 56k X2 V90 lines
- No busy signal
- Fully digital network
- Friendly technical support
- Service in French

Web Hosting starting at 9.95\$ per month

Domain names registration : 15.00\$

Residential High Speed Access

Commercial High Speed Access



Call now and get

***connected
in 5 minutes!
1-888-321-3737***

514-353-9988

Come visit our web site <http://www.vif.com>

Montreal - Quebec - Hull - Ottawa - Toronto



WHAT'S NEW

By Tom Igoe



results directly into Microsoft Word, Excel, Apple Works, or Simple Text, according to ABBYY.

The company says the software supports all core Apple OS technologies, including QuickTime, AppleScript, copy-and-drop, and AppleScript (you can have the computer mail scanned text aloud—in English and Spanish only, for now). FireReader “understands” 137 written languages, and has a built-in spell check for 23.

Users can also select more than one language for a document to improve recognition accuracy.

ABBYY says its technology makes allowances for a range of print defects and low-quality documents (including distorted printouts, low-contrast photocopies, and faxes) while still providing a high degree of recognition accuracy. A scan assistant guides users through docu-

Macros-based ABBYY has released a new version of its optical character recognition (OCR) scanning software for Mac users. **FireReader 5 Pro for Mac** transforms text scanned documents into plain text, RTF, PDF, HTML, and Unicode text, or even transfer

ment scanning and supports batch processing.

FireReader works with all TWAIN-compliant scanners, ScanFast drivers, and PowerPC, Adobe Photoshop, Desktop Publisher, according to ABBYY. It requires a system with a G3 or better processor running Mac OS 9.4 or higher (it runs in the Classic environment in OS X).

Both shrinkwrapped or download-only versions of FireReader 5 Pro for Mac can be purchased from the developer's Web site for US\$169. A free 30-day trial version is also available from the site.

Phenak Hearing Systems (www.phenak-usa.com), which manufactures a full line of “hearing systems” designed for the hearing-impaired (known to most of us as hearing aids), has added a tech twist to some of its devices.



The **WatchPilot** is a wristwatch that also acts as a remote control for Phenak's new Cluro hearing aid. This means hearing-aid wearers using this system no longer have to fumble around with the device in their ear when they want to make an adjustment. The watch pilot has four buttons: two control the volume, one controls wireless FM listening systems used in classrooms, and the fourth is for quick adjustment in various environments (near the telephone, noisy streets, etc.).

It communicates with the hearing aid using electromagnetic signals. The WatchPilot—which also tells time and is water-resistant to a depth of 30 m—comes in both men's and women's versions. It costs US\$500 to US\$600 and is an accessory to a hearing aid.

Gigaset (www.gigaset.com) has unveiled a line of small and home office networking devices that can connect in any room that has an electrical outlet, over standard wiring.

The **HomePlug USB Adapter** and **Ethernet Bridge** products allow users to create high-speed local area networks (LANs) using their existing residential powerlines.

Spotlight



Stylus Stylus Thin for PDA

Pen and pad are the core of Beibin has developed a new stylus for PDA.

The Stylus Thin for PDA is a new stylus for PDA. It has a thin body and a large tip. It is powered by a 3 VDC (three volt) battery. It is available for PDA.

The Stylus Thin for PDA is a new stylus for PDA. It has a thin body and a large tip. It is powered by a 3 VDC (three volt) battery. It is available for PDA.

The Stylus Thin for PDA is a new stylus for PDA. It has a thin body and a large tip. It is powered by a 3 VDC (three volt) battery. It is available for PDA.

According to Gigaset, the HomePlug products offer data speeds of up to 14 Mbps. The USB adapter is plug and play.



and is compatible with Windows only. The Ethernet Bridge requires a 10/100 Mbps network adapter, and is compatible with Mac, Windows, and Unix. Each of the HomePlug devices has a suggested retail price of US\$89.

Continued on page 34

Spotlight



Sentrix Technologies Group, originator of the popular Turbo Mouse trackball for Macintosh computers, has introduced the **StudioMouse**, an optical mouse the company says is designed for high-end creative Macintosh users.

A key feature of the StudioMouse is the new scroll sensor, a multi-function, touch-sensitive strip that takes the place of a scroll wheel. According to Sentrix, the sensor makes it easier for users to move

backward and forward a project, scroll continuously to the start or finish of a document, or speed one line at a time—all with the touch of a finger and without moving the hand or wrist.

Sentrix says StudioMouse's high-speed optical scrolling provides precise accuracy. The device comes with MouseTools software, which lets users program the functions of the three buttons, mouse clicks and key strokes.

At press time, the StudioMouse was available only through Sentrix's U.S. Web site, for US\$55.95. It is covered by a five-year warranty.

Managing an IT career

Tech skills are no longer enough; you need to understand business processes, too

By Jeff Emsw

The last three years have been tumultuous times in the information technology (IT) job market in Canada. Since the dawn of the new millennium, the dotcom bubble inflated and then burst, the Millennium bug didn't bite, and general religious racism targeted the entire sector of the word world economy on Sept. 11. The IT slump and the telecom bust resulted in layoffs at Nortel, Galecia, MGI, and many other Canadian tech stars.

But how, amidst all this bad news, was the Canadian IT job market actually doing? And, in this era of tumultuous change, how can an IT professional take control of his or her career path? How can a newbie get that first IT job, and begin to craft a career that will be exciting, secure, and financially satisfying? This article will examine strategies for surviving and thriving in the industry as the new millennium continues to unfold.

IT as an engine of job creation

According to Canadian government statistics, there were more than 582,000 people employed in the information and communication technology (ICT) sector in 2003. That figure was projected to grow to about 630,000 by the end of 2005. In spite of dotcom layoffs and contractions in some telecom firms, the growth in corporate and governmental IT still seems to be keeping Canadian IT jobs growing steadily.

Between 1995 and 2004, employment in that sector grew at a rate of 6.5 percent annually, more than three times faster than the 2.1 percent employment growth in the Canadian economy as a whole. The fastest growing sector in ICT was in software and computer services, which was growing at a rate of 9.5 percent annually, nearly five times the average job growth rate. More than a quarter (66,000 of 253,000) of Canadians working in the software and computer services industry were self-employed.

According to representatives of Oracle and Microsoft, there are still significant

"IT is no longer just a part of a business, it increasingly is the business."



shortages of IT professionals in many categories, such as database programmers and server specialists.

"There's a shortage of qualified IT people in Canada," says Sandra Simpson, managing partner and chief executive of IT consulting firm Logical Process Corp. (www.logicalprocess.com). "I think there's a lot of opportunity for job seekers, but a lot of people don't have the skill sets employers are looking for."

In fact, a job, it helps a lot if you have the particular skill or experience that is in short supply. For example, according to a representative of the Ontario Ministry of Education, the industrial job specialty most in demand in North America is tool and die makers who are proficient with tool and the CAD/CAM (computer-aided design and manufacturing software) systems. To get this qualification requires rigorous computer training (in CAD/CAM software and C programming) while taking a two- or three-year apprenticeship in modern computer-aided tool and die making. A tough slog, but the upside is that the starting salary is \$40,000, and there are vacancies awaiting any qualified applicant.

Don't think jobs, jobs, jobs.

Think career, career, career.

According to Simpson, the best approach

to take is "to realize that IT is no longer just a part of a business, it increasingly is the business." She says the highest demand is for those IT professionals who can be the bridge between the IT department and a corporation's core business activities and partners.

"Certainly there is high demand for business relationship managers, who perform the role of advocates between the IT department and the company's business units," Simpson claims that the largest enterprises—banks, insurance companies and the federal government—have concluded that IT is not just a department, it's central to the success of all operations.

The person who combines tech savvy with business savvy is in high demand. "Someone who can work with IT people, who can work with geeks and alpha geeks, but understands the business world," can increasingly write their own ticket, Simpson says.

In terms of qualifications, such as a computer science degree or certification in a particular database or operating system, Simpson says, "Certs are wonderful, but they are not going to get you a career. They will get you a job. A career is upwardly mobile, developing you into management material." To have a career in IT today, Simpson says,

you have to learn about business, as well as technology.

For example, when Radio Shack Canada (www.radio shack.ca) decided to rebuild its Web site using the new Microsoft Commerce Server 2002 for its April, 2002 relaunch, the project was driven by a determination to have the company's Web presence be an inexpensive and integrated part of its enterprise-wide Microsoft Commerce Server 2002 system. According to Radio Shack Canada vice-president, Margo Weeks, IT and senior management worked closely together to ensure that business objectives remained the focus, and that the new Commerce Server 2002 technology was tailored to suit the company's needs.

IBM, for its part, is vigorously pushing its "e-business on demand" model of hosted or outsourced IT services. In the IBM model, enterprises are encouraged to contract out their IT requirements, to purchase remote services from IBM and its partners rather than maintain an in-house IT structure.

In these sorts of outsourcing models, the ability of IT professionals to be able to understand business needs is even more essential.

If there is any one thing that has changed... businesses will no longer tolerate the isolated "glass house" model of IT, where a mysterious programmer priesthood dictates what is or isn't good for the business.

Communication between the service provider and the corporate client has to be very clear and the service provider has to be proactive and focused on the customer's business strategy, rather than on the outsourcing service provider's technology.

Continued on page 32

Flat Out Perfect

The Studioworks EZ-Flat CRT Monitors from LG Electronics, are perfect for the environment. LG has combined precision shadow mask technology with a 47mm flat outer screen to give you a clear viewing experience from a CRT monitor. Ideal for the office or home, the Studioworks EZ-Flat CRT monitor series offers state-of-the-art features at an affordable price!

STUDIOWORKS E700B

- 17" (16.06" V.I.S.)
- 100% Flat Outer Screen
- 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz
- 0.25mm Dot Pitch



The Studioworks EZ-Flat Series includes 17", 19" and 22" models — the E700B, E900B and the N2200P.



- STUDIOWORKS E900B**
- 19" (18.0" V.I.S.)
 - 0.25mm Dot Pitch
 - 1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz
 - USB Hub
 - TCO '99



- STUDIOWORKS N2200P**
- 22" (21.6" V.I.S.)
 - 0.26mm Dot Pitch
 - 2048 x 1536 @ 75Hz
 - USB Hub
 - Two-tone BlueGray Cabinet



Digitally yours



905-212-7130



905-946-9688

ICCT™

1-866-548-ICCT
www.icct.ca



905-948-1428



905-415-9070



905-709-4058



905-889-5488

Play & Play Marketing Group
www.YaPlay.com
416-297-7807/77

2200474

www.lg.ca
1-888-LG-CANADA



highimpactsites.com

- Complete Internet Design and Marketing Solutions for your Business
- **10,000** Visitors to Your Site for Just \$39.95!!
- Solutions to fit any sized company or budget
- Excellent customer service and personal attention

More than just great web design

HighImpactSites.com is more than just a web design company - we are a full service web solutions company dedicated to helping your business achieve success on the Internet.

Our services take your company through all phases of Internet marketing, from consultation to site design, to promotion and advertising. Even the greatest site in the world wouldn't make sales if no one could find it. Our unique services ensure that you will get traffic to your site and make sales. We have solutions to help any business, regardless of size or budget.

Visit today at <http://www.highimpactsites.com> to see how we can help your business succeed!

Call us at 905-415-3663 and start getting your business noticed today!

Open Your Eyes

— and see the difference. —

RADEON MAYA Series

The combination of Gigabyte's ability to design and manufacture leading graphics is very hard to find.

RADEON MAYA Series 2 GB

RADEON 9000 Pro AF64MB

Model: RA-9000-PRO-AG AF64MB (AGP)
 2 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)



RADEON 8500 (Onboard AP5200G-H)

Model: RA-8500-ON-AGP AP5200G-H
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)



RADEON 7500 AGP40 H

Model: RA-7500-AGP40 H
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)
 4 GB VRAM and 64 MB AGP (AGP)



For more information, please call our distributors.

RA-9000-PRO-AG AF64MB
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700

Supernova
www.supernova.com

Supernova
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700
 Tel: 800-214-1278 Fax: 800-800-0700



For more information, please call our distributors.

Upgrade Your Life™ www.gigabyte.com.tw

GIGABYTE
 TECHNOLOGY

Finding work after being downsized

By Geoff Wheelwright

The technology industry is not dead. It may feel that way if you're looking for a tech-based job right now and you've been through a layoff, downsizing, or tech company implosion. In fact, you may feel like just signing up at the nearest McDonald's right now so you can at least get a paycheck you can count on.

But don't lose heart. There are still lots of tech-based companies that need skilled people with talent, ideas, and perseverance. You just need to connect with these companies—and know how to make that connection.

Taking inventory

Your search, however, doesn't begin in the "help wanted" section of the newspaper or even by calling and emailing all your contacts. Your search needs to start in the mirror, where you can take an inventory of what you have.

For job hunting—or career hunting, which is really what you are probably after at this point—is as much a sales process as anything else. And to be an effective salesperson, you need to understand the product or service you're selling. That product or service is, of course,

you.

It should be noted that unless you are applying for a job as a model, an in-store clothing dummy, or seeking a part in a movie, stage video, play, or TV show, you don't really have to worry about selling yourself as a product. You are more likely to be able to sell services. And that's really the place to set your inventory.

Don't think of the services that you can offer as merely the tasks you undertook in your previous job. That may provide you with a good starting point, but chances are that no single job will have ever given you the chance to show off everything you can do. So start by creating a list of your quantifiable skills and experiences, such as ability to program in XML, experience in SQL database creation, management and maintenance, project management, MSCE qualifications, and so on.

Then go on to think about what you really did in your last job and the skills that it helped you develop. These may be "soft skills" that didn't result in any formal qualifications that you could quantify, but all the same, they are now part of your range of your capabilities.

You know that you can, for example, build out a Windows XP-based corporate



Job-hunting is as much a sales process as anything else. And to be an effective salesperson, you need to understand the product you're selling. That product or service is, of course, you.

network, or design a catalogue system for a company library, or build an online commerce site—or whatever it is

These are all now part of what you can do and you should include them in your inventory.

The business of finding IT jobs: Know your potential employer

More than 80 percent of jobs are never listed in the usual public forums, such as help-wanted ads, online job sites, or employment agencies. They are filled by word of mouth, internal hiring, or networking through acquaintances and IT associations.

According to Sandra Simpson, managing partner and chief executive of IT consulting firm Logical Process Corp., there are several steps to increasing your likelihood of being seriously considered for an IT job:

- Have a good resume, which means you should state on the resume exactly what it is you want to do in IT.
- Investigate each job opening carefully, and learn about the company before applying. Tailor the resume to match your experience closely to the company's stated needs.
- State clearly "I seek a position doing

such and such," the more specific you are, the better chance you'll have of getting the job.

- Keep the resume short and on topic to the job you're applying for: two pages or less is best.
- Emphasize pertinent work experience, related education, and skill sets that match the employer's stated requirements.
- Do not send in a generic resume and cover letter that show no awareness of the company to which you're applying. You'll be ignored in favour of anyone else who shows enthusiasm and knowledge of the company, and who tailors their resume to the specifics of the job. A cover letter indicating specific knowledge of the company, the job, and expressing genuine enthusiasm and selling what you will bring to the

job will be much more effective than a form letter.

- Your goal should be to secure an interview first, then to determine if any positions offered are acceptable to you, and finally to secure employment.
- Your chance of success is reduced if what you present about yourself is not aligned with the position being offered.
- Do not span employers with resumes filled off by email without a lot of thought or care; they'll be discarded.
- If you are serious, do research on the company before contacting it. If you want an IT job as a major city like Toronto, go to the library and check the *En* & *Businessweek* directories. Find out how big the IT companies are, research their Web sites, learn about the company, and decide what value you can offer it as an employee in the position being

advertised.

- It is pretty obvious to a recruiter if you don't know about the company and the job being advertised. Just being loose to code is no longer enough; you must be keen on the company. If you can't articulate the value you'll bring to the company, you're not likely to get the job. Be honest: what value do you bring to the business?

The Canadian IT job market of 2003 is likely to be larger and looser than the 2000 version. Unless your career strategy to your potential employer's needs, keep upgrading your skills, and think in broad business terms as well as specific technical terms, and you'll maximize your potential to snag a job that is a stepping stone to the career you want.

—Jeff Evans



FREE WEBMAIL FREE SUBDOMAIN FREE WEBSTATS

Free Web Hosting



Suddenly The World Seems So Much Smaller

Register your domain name with Netfirms and get fast, reliable, affordable web hosting. We make no compromises. Instant activation, no hidden fees. This is how it should be.



Our starter hosting service includes: 25MB of disk space, Perl / CGI, website traffic stats, webmail¹, email forwarding, FTP access, hit counters, Microsoft FrontPage Server Extensions, free site

promotion, and friendly knowledgeable support. We even offer NetObjects Fusion web design software². Simply put,



Netfirms gives you the world. After all, it's the little things that count.



netfirms

www.netfirms.ca • info@netfirms.ca • 416.561.2100

The Internet should always **look** this good!



Easy, reliable,
affordable Internet
access with one
of Canada's
largest
independent
ISPs!

Unbeatable Unlimited Internet Access Offers!

Buy-the-Month

\$19.95*
/month for first 12 months

**+ Bonus Offer:
Extra Month Free!**

Sign-up online at
www.look.ca/home and
we'll include your 1st Month Free!

Buy-the-Year

Save **\$76***

**+ Bonus Offer:
FREE Knapsack**

Sign up to our annual plan
and we'll send you a knapsack FREE
(retail value of \$45)†



* Taxes not included. Offer valid January 30 to February 28 & 2002. A credit card is required for a non-activated activation. The look.ca website is available online to look.ca website users after a \$10.00 per month. Accounts may be activated online by the 15 day with no penalty. † Knapsack(s) quantity and/or condition which are awarded after 30 days, will be subject to the 1st month of \$19.95. look.ca and services are subject to our terms and conditions which may be found at www.look.ca or available in appropriate areas. Certain conditions may apply. Please refer to the terms & conditions for full details for required delivery. © 2002 look Communications Inc. All rights reserved.

All Look Unlimited Dial-up Accounts include:

- > Unlimited Internet access
- > Look Webmail access
- > 10 MB of Web space
- > Up to 5 e-mail addresses
- > Child Guard parental filter
- > Customer care 7 days/week



**Sign up Today at www.look.ca/home
or Call 1-800-356-5665. It's Super Easy!**

全新「中文華語服務熱線」請電 1-888-333-0903

© 2002

CD & DVD Storage

12 CD/DVD Media Case
12 CD copying case with 1000s
\$9.95

24 CD/DVD Media Case
24 CD copying case with 1000s
\$2.98

Slite CD Jewel Case
A Pack of 10 Slite Jewel Cases
\$9.95

Soltek G4 Ti4200

GeForce 4 Ti4200 Graphics Card
320 meg DDR SDRAM, VGA & VIVO
\$298

Star GeForce 4 Ti4200 320M
Soltek GeForce 4 Ti4200 320M
MSI GeForce 4 Ti4200 320M DDR, TV out \$234
ATI GeForce 4 Ti4200 320M DDR, TV out \$236

Seagate Hard Drives

Barracuda 7200RPM ATA100
Low noise, 9.5 ms performance, OEM

80GB **\$156**
160GB **\$138**
40GB **\$120**

Western Digital Caviar 40GB 7200RPM **\$118**

ATI Radeon Series

ATI Graphics Cards
Radeon 9000/100 40 meg

ATI **\$215**
Radeon 9000 32 meg **\$154**
128 meg **\$170**

Radeon 9000 128 meg **\$189**
ATI Radeon 9000/100 64 meg **\$224**

AMD CPU Bundle

AMD Athlon XP 1800+ CPU, EC8, K785A
Motherboard w/ Audio & LAN, Atapi 6120
Heat Sink w/ 4700 RPM High Speed Fan

\$257

Soltek Motherboards

Soltek SL-7400V4 Purple Ray
VIA KX400 Socket A, 600 Support, Audio, ATX133

\$129

Soltek SL-7400V4 Purple Ray
VIA KX400 Socket A, 600 Support, Audio, ATX133

\$135

Soltek SL-800V4 / Pentium 4 DIB
MSI P4M80 Socket 478, 400 Hz, 2000, 6 Channel Audio

\$169

Athlon Processors

Socket A

XP1800+ 1.53 GHz **\$160**
XP1800+ 1.75 GHz **\$130**
XP1800+ 1.75 GHz **\$130**

Intel Pentium 4

Socket 478 Processors (Retail Box)

P4 1.6 GHz 400FSB **\$239**
P4 1.8 GHz 400FSB **\$327**

P4 2.26 GHz 400FSB Northgate **\$417**

Internet Routers

Share & secure your internet connection

USR 4 Port Router w/ FIRE EYE Card - **\$66**
3MPC 4 Port Router & Print Server - **\$133**

Palm Keyboard

for Palm OS, OS and M300 Models

\$29

Motherboards

ASUS A800
Socket A, PC100, 6 channel audio, LAN

\$168

Gigabyte GA-800P
Socket A, PC100, 6 channel audio, LAN

\$269

Elite Group ECS K785A Socket A
Socket A, PC100, 6 channel audio, LAN

\$90

Intel CPU Bundle

Pentium 4 1.6 GHz, Soltek SL-800V4
and 250 meg PC100 RAM

\$445

CELORR 1.7 GHz Bundle **\$409**
CPU, Soltek SL800A, 250meg PC100RAM & Case

DVD/CDRW Burners

16x24x16

IDE Burn-Proof with Data Guard CD Drivers
\$89

Pioneer DVD-RW 8000
DVD-RW CD-RW Writer with Burn Guard

\$122

LiteOn 24x16x16
IDE Burn-Proof with Data Guard

\$89

Norton Anti-Virus 2002 (v8.0) Edition

\$69

SecureIt 3 **\$69**
SecureIt 3 **\$69**
SecureIt 3 **\$69**

WE NOW STOCK PDS, DDCS, Hardware Components & Gaming PCs!

Computer Speakers

Logitech Z501 4.1 with 70W Surround Sound
5-piece Speaker Set **\$249**

Creative Inspire 5.1 5700
5-piece Speaker Set **\$396**

Logitech Z501 4.1 with 70W Surround Sound
5-piece Speaker Set **\$249**

Computer Cases

Cenmax PS-73000R Blue Tower w/ 300 watt PS!
4x13.5 inch, 12.5 inch 5.25 inch 3.5 inch

\$139

Rapier 930000 Black Mini-tower
13.5 inch 5.25 inch 3.5 inch

\$199

Antec 910000 Black w/ 300 watt PS **\$199**
13.5 inch 5.25 inch 3.5 inch

Creative Audigy Sound Card

SB0002 24-bit 96kHz card with ProLogic (PDR)

\$94

Audigy 5 Custom ProLogic 5240
Creative SoundBlaster (AAT) DE 5.1 DDM 5240

\$125

19 Domain Registration!

www.GOTOECOM.com

1999 Web Hosting
115 users, 20 MB Web Storage, Unlimited
Email accounts & FTP, 100 meg web storage
99¢/month

1999 Web Hosting
115 users, 20 MB Web Storage, Unlimited
Email accounts & FTP, 100 meg web storage
99¢/month

Toll Free: 1-800-901-5666
1-800-901-5666
Fax: 404-451-8011
Web: www.ncix.com

Series Email: order@ncix.com
General Email: info@ncix.com
Support Email: support@ncix.com

Stock, Support, Capital, Hardware and Shipping News (PDT)
Mon to Fri 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM; Sat 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM; Closed Sundays and holidays
Toronto Computer Inc., 5040 Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V5A 1C7, Canada

All prices listed in Canadian Dollars. Visit www.ncix.com for US dollar pricing.
Prices are subject to change without notice. Stock is subject to availability. © 1999 NCIX.com/Canada Computer Corp.

Sign up to our weekly email list and SAVE!
Receive weekly specials right in your email by
registering at www.ncix.com/canada/weeklylist.php

NCIX.com
One Stop Internet Computer Store



are you connected?
or well connected?



Information
www.aei.ca
info@aei.ca

Call us now !

416-640-1611
1-877-305-4155

Residential

HighSpeed Access

Always connected
10hrs dialup access
E-mail account 20MB
50,000 news groups

HighSpeed

1.2 Mbps \$29.95 /m

Ultra HighSpeed

3.5 Mbps \$49.95 /m

Dialup Access

56K V.92 dialup
E-mail account 20MB
50,000 news groups
No Busy Signals

10hrs \$4.95 /m (\$49.50 /yr)
40hrs \$9.95 /m (\$99.50 /yr)
100hrs \$14.95 /m (\$149.50 /yr)
Unlimited* \$22.95 /m (\$229.50 /yr)

* Standard Residential Access

Business

HighSpeed Access

Always connected
20hrs dialup access
5 E-mail accounts
50,000 news groups

HighSpeed

1.5 Mbps \$69.95 /m

Ultra HighSpeed

3.5 Mbps \$99.95 /m

HighSpeed Package

Always connected
Modem / Router with Firewall
Web hosting 40MB
20 E-mail accounts
100 hrs dialup access

HighSpeed

1.5 Mbps \$99.95 /m

Ultra HighSpeed

3.5 Mbps \$129.95 /m

Web Hosting

Virtual Domain

Intro

\$29.95 /m (\$299.50 /yr)
10MB of web space
5 E-mail accounts

Intermediate

\$39.95 /m (\$399.50 /yr)
40MB of web space
20 E-mail accounts
Frontpage, ASP, PHP, SQL

Expert

\$59.95 /m (\$599.50 /yr)
100MB of web space
50 E-mail accounts
Frontpage, ASP, PHP, SQL

E-mail only

\$9.95 /m (\$99.50 /yr)
5 E-mail accounts
(yourname@domain.com)

To meltdown and back

A personal account of riding the technology bubble economy

By Geoff Wheelwright

A great deal has been written over the past decade about the challenges posed to technology companies by rapid and extensive growth, and how the difficulty of hiring and retaining qualified staff has been one of the major limits to that growth.

But in the stark new recession-tinged business world of 2001, many technology companies are facing the opposite task: figuring out how to reduce staff and other fixed costs as broadly and quickly as possible, while retaining their most talented employees and the ability to deliver their core products and services.

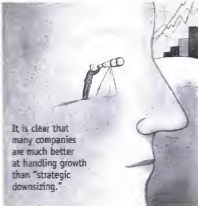
It is clear that many companies are much better at handling growth than "strategic downsizing"—or whatever other euphemism you wish to apply to the business of slashing jobs in an economic downturn. Some businesses, for get, for example, that the way they carry out layoffs can have a major impact on their operations in both the medium and long term.

As a recent dot-com refugee and a witness of four different sets of layoffs during the last 22 months, this writer can attest to the fact that there is far more to letting people go than merely telling the requisite number of employees that they no longer have jobs.

I worked at two different dot-com operations that provided financial content and online services through different phases of the 1999 to 2001 boom/bust cycle. The first was a public company traded on the Canadian Venture Exchange (now owned and operated by the TSX). It was the company's chief operating officer and when it came to make the first set of layoffs, I was the chief executive officer.

Making the initial set of layoffs was a gut-wrenching decision driven very much by a need to show profitability to investors. We needed to cut every possible cost we did not require to maintain an on-going operation. It was completely thoughtless.

I started by trying to be very honest with staff by telling them that layoffs were inevitable, but that it would take a



It is clear that many companies are much better at handling growth than "strategic downsizing."

few days to determine when, where, and how they would come. I was understandably chastised later for letting employees "go through hell" by leaving them uncertain about the status of their employment for three days while our management group determined the specific cuts we had to make.

So, I learned that layoffs have to be planned with considerable care and discretion.

A company should have in mind a clear set of goals in undertaking the layoffs, beyond the natural imperative of wanting to "reduce the burn rate" (the burn rate being the extent to which a company's monthly expenditures outpace its revenues).

In the best of all possible worlds, the layoff process should be taken as an opportunity to streamline the company. And that process begins by answering a few key questions, such as:

- What business are we really in?

- Can that business become profitable within the timeframe dictated by the reduced burn rate?
- If the current focus of the business cannot bring this change about, is there another business lurking somewhere within the company that can achieve the goal of profitability?

The answers to these questions are not always obvious. A company that runs an online shop selling vintage furs, for example, may have put a considerable amount of development work into its transaction-processing technology.

After extensive deliberation, this company may discover that there is a far brighter future for the company in providing consulting services and forming transaction handling technology in the online operations of brick-and-mortar retailers than in continuing to run its own fur retailing Web site.

Continued on page 24

FREE
LCD Display

\$999
3 YEAR WARRANTY

- 1.2GHz 800 Processor (upgradable to 2GHz)
- CD/DVD-ROM 24x16x48 by Panasonic
- 128MB Memory Max. 2GB
- 40GB 7200 RPM 160 GB (7200rpm)
- 128MB 20GB Graphics Accelerator
- 16/160 Port 20mm Adapter
- 30 Speed Giga AC 97 Audio Codec
- Speaker / 8X / Mouse / Modem Case
- (FREE 16" TFT LCD) VGA Color Flat Panel

SALE

\$1299

* Lowest PC model with 1GB Memory, processor and...

- 1.0GHz 800 Processor / 2GB RAM
- DVD / CD ROM / 16 GB HD
- 10GB HD / 20 Graphics Video
- 8X / 8X Modem / 30 Speed
- 16.1" TFT LCD XGA Color Display
- 4GB/80 / 84700 Net / Windows XP Home

TEL.416.757.8888

COMPU CANADA

Unit 100, 1000 Yonge St., Toronto, Ontario M4Y 1Y8



LIATA COMPUTER Co. Ltd

3611 Mavis Road Unit 16-17

Tel:(905)804-9488 Fax:(905)804-9507

www.liata.com

402		
Burton	Burton	Burton
403		
Burton	Burton	Burton



ATX-4658



ATX-4350



ATX-4378



ATX-4382



ATX-4834



ATX-8077



IPC-4038



USB 2.0 PCI



USB 2.0 CASE



313 USB FAN



115 USB



138 USB



140 USB



146 USB



750 LU-USB



650 U-USB



000K-BLACK



USB 2.0 CASE



9301



01



9301



116



117



70



80



996



USB 2.0 CASE



ECS MOBO



ASUS MOBO



WIRELESS/LINKSYS ROUTER/



PCI/USB NIC



Refurbished Computer System From: \$99



Laptop From \$299



SPECIAL Samsung 17" Syncmaster 750s Only \$192



**Bring this ad and get \$10 REBATE for Monitor



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT



G4MX440 TN12/MX400 USB ROUTER AOPEN HUB CAT5 CABLE NEON LIGHT

If you aren't expendable, prove it

Continued from page 26

there are ways to do it. Whether it is via specially coded online offers that help you count sales leads from a specific campaign, the establishment of a dedicated 1-800 number that is only used to track leads from a single marketing event or ad campaign, or a dedicated email address for leads, these will, at least, give you some empirical feedback for management.

Otherwise, the temptation for management, particularly in a market downturn, is to cut advertising and marketing to a minimum on the basis that there won't be much business to attract until the economy picks up so why spend money on it right now?

What can you do about it?

As suggested above, you need to be able to establish to management the empirical results achieved by you and your colleagues. Don't always count on management to do this for you. If they are instructed by the demands of lenders, a declining share price, and a tough economic environment, they may not be spending as much time as they should on obtaining good data about how profitable the various elements of the company's operations are.

No matter what you do, there should be ways of measuring your effectiveness, and communicating that effectiveness to management. If you work in a call centre, for example, you may be able to demonstrate increased levels of customer satisfaction (i.e., this quarter we closed more than 50 percent of support incidents within 30 minutes of the customer calling). If you are in sales, the metric will be around either the number of deals you closed or the value of those deals.

Cost centre or profit centre?

Even if you work in a division of the company that actually doesn't make any money directly—or result in a direct increase in business—chances are that you provide vital infrastructure components to the company, or can help save it money. If your work is administrative, for example, you may provide services that the company would be very hard-pressed to do without, even though there is no direct evidence of that on the bottom line.

It is very easy to call administrative

Continued on page 32

\$299* PUTS A LASER AT YOUR FINGERTIPS



There are many reasons why laser printers have long been the office mainstay: fast, reliable output combined with crisp text copy. The Lexmark E210 laser puts these features right in your hands – but at a take home price of just \$299! The E210 laser – you'll give it the thumbs up to do business at home, or at the office.

LEXMARK

Power for printing ideas
www.lexmark.com

E210 Laser | 12 ppm | \$299.00*

Computer Systems Centre

216 College Street
(416) 327-3000

cwp Solutions

CWP Solutions
1-236 Etna Park Drive
(905) 477-6757
1-800-367-8373

Compusmart

Compusmart
151 Yonge Street
(416) 504-4444

Computer Warehouse

Computer Warehouse
1501 Hopkins Street, Whitby
(905) 430-0081

*Lowest price offer at participating dealers, street price may vary.

© 2002 Lexmark Canada Inc. Lexmark and Printers for printing ideas are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. and registered in the United States and/or other countries.

Lexmark, the Lexmark logo, and the Printers for printing ideas logo are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. All other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

DFI**DDR 333****AD75****AMD Athlon XP
READY****AMD Athlon XP / Athlon / Duron**

- AMD 500MHz / 600MHz / 633MHz chipsets
- Supports Socket A for AMD Athlon / Athlon XP / Duron 100/133/200/250 MHz FSB CPU
- Supports ATA 133 / 100 / 66 / 33 hard drive
- Supports 3 DDR 333 (Double Data Rate) DIMM sockets
- 5 PCI / 1 CNR slot / 4 USB ports
- Supports AGP 8x

**NB71-SC****Socket 478 / Pentium 4**

- Intel 845 chipsets
- Supports all Socket 478 Pentium 4 CPUs (400MHz and 533MHz)
- 2 DDR DIMM supporting DDR200/266
- 1 AGP / 5 PCI / 1 CNR / Onboard Sound

**NB85-SC****Socket 478 / Pentium 4**

- Intel 845 chipsets
- Supports all Socket 478 Pentium 4 CPUs (400MHz and 533MHz)
- 2 DDR DIMM supporting DDR200/266
- DFI's BioGuard Hardware Monitoring for superior stability and protection
- USB 2.0 and 6 channel sound included
- 1 AGP / 3 PCI / 1 CNR

**NB75-SC****Socket 478 / Pentium 4**

- Intel 845 chipsets
- Supports all Socket 478 Pentium 4 CPUs (400MHz and 533MHz)
- 2 DDR DIMM supporting DDR200/266 AND 333 (overclocked)
- Strong Integrated Graphics: No Graphics Card Required
- DFI's BioGuard Hardware Monitoring for superior stability and protection
- USB 2.0 and 6 channel sound included

**MCA**

Tel: 1-905-946-1132

R.C. Systems

Tel: 1-658-323-7008

Viken

Tel: 1-888-845-3475

ASI

Tel: 1-905-470-1000

All product names mentioned and all brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies

Certs, SMARTs, Chips, and CIPS

When looking for an IT job, one of the most important resources you have is your education, both in the traditional school system and in the form of professional certification (certs) of your IT skills.

Microsoft runs an enormous IT training and certification system within its Microsoft Developer Network (www.msdn.microsoft.com). MSN Canada's Mike Flynn says there are more than seven million subscribers to the MSN service and according to Microsoft Certified Professional magazine (www.mcp.com), there are over 1,180,000 Microsoft Certified Professionals and 63,000 Certified Database Administrators.

Guide Corp. is the largest database software publisher in the world, and a major competitor with Microsoft, in that field. According to Eric Mackinnon, the sales director of Guide University in Canada, IT professionals are interested in improving their professional skills as a continuing basis. This means Guide offers certification courses with a blend of learning options: classroom, remote learning, and self-directed learning. Guide provides the

certification standards and course material, operates its own Guide-run training centres and seminar tours, and approves Decile-authorized educational centres across the country.

Other software vendors, such as Lotus (www.lotus.com), SAP (www.sap.ca), and Computer Associates (www.ca.com) also run substantial training operations. Most offer reduced rates for students.

Sandra Simpson, chief executive of IT consulting Firm logical Process Corp., says IT professionals soon learn that courses run by software companies like Microsoft have a vested interest in pointing students solely towards their company's products, ignoring competitors' products.

A more diverse and balanced source of learning can be obtained from public educational institutions, such as community colleges like Toronto's Central College Centre for Creative Communication (www.cccommunication.com), private institutions such as ITI (www.iti.ca), or University of Guelph's Computer Applications Training program (www.capt.ca). Provincial ministries of education also operate youth

apprenticeship programs in IT and many IT firms offer internships to students on a part-time or full-time basis. Microsoft Canada, for example, has had an extensive intern program for many years, and having Microsoft as a reference on a resume could be very useful in IT job hunting.

IT associations that are not limited to a particular operating system or proprietary software application can be one of the best resources for doing the personal networking that turns up hot job leads.

There are many associations for IT professionals, including the Canadian Advanced Technology Association (CATA, at www.cata.ca), and the Information Technology Association of Canada (ITAC, at www.itac.ca). As well, the federal government has become very active in promoting IT training and development. The government's Innovation Strategy outlines its official blueprint for action (www.innovation.gc.ca/infocentre/infocentre.asp).

The federal government is also the largest single employer of IT professionals in Canada, with over 11,000 IT employees recruited through the Public Service Commission of Canada (jobs.gc.ca/employment) for its computer services occupational group. According to the commission, "The computer sciences

group is the fastest growing occupational group in the federal public service."

One of the more active regional IT organizations is the SMART Toronto group (www.smarttoronto.ca), which has as its goal to promote "Toronto as a world centre for technology, innovation and employment."

Chips 'N' CIPS

If you want a career designing computer hardware, rather than writing software, you're in luck. Canada is a leading creator of integrated circuits (ICs), CISCs, and graphics card maker ATI all have substantial IC design research and development programs in Canada. To gain the skills to get that kind of job, you may want to investigate the VLSC (Very Large Scale Integrated Circuit) Research Group at Canada's foremost computer technology campus, the University of Waterloo (www.uwaterloo.ca).

For a window on high level professional IT, the Canadian Information Processing Society (CIPS, at www.cips.ca) is perhaps the best chip association. It has special student membership rates (as do most Canadian IT associations). Founded in 1958, CIPS currently has more than 8,000 members in its wireless local divisions.

—Jeff Dixon

NO CAPS AND NO LIMITS !!

BUSINESS SERVICE

3Mb ADSL HIGH SPEED INTERNET @ BUSINESS

\$ 69.95 PER MO*

ADDITIONAL COSTS MAY APPLY
*BASED ON 12 MONTH CONTRACT

1.3Mb ADSL HIGH SPEED INTERNET @ BUSINESS

\$ 39.95 PER MO*

ADDITIONAL COSTS MAY APPLY
*BASED ON 12 MONTH CONTRACT

HOME SERVICE

3Mb ADSL HIGH SPEED INTERNET @ HOME

\$ 55.00 PER MO*

ADDITIONAL COSTS MAY APPLY
*BASED ON 12 MONTH CONTRACT

1.3Mb ADSL HIGH SPEED INTERNET @ HOME

\$ 34.95 PER MO*

ADDITIONAL COSTS MAY APPLY
*BASED ON 12 MONTH CONTRACT

RECURRING FEE: 12 MONTH CONTRACT @ \$14.95 PER MONTH

3Mb DIAL-UP UNLIMITED INTERNET SERVICE

WITH 3 E-MAILS: **\$ 14.95 PER MONTH OR \$ 144.95 PER YEAR**

Service in the following cities:

BARRINGTON, BURNHAMTHORPE, GARYVILLE, SILVERSTAR, SIMPSONVILLE, WATERLOO, CAMBRIDGE, KILGORE, GLENN, LONDON, GERRARD, COWANVILLE, AAR, BRIMLEY, and more...



The Alpha Technology
122-250 The Capital Centre
Toronto, ON M6P 1L5
Tel: 416-461-7244 Fax: 416-524-0025
TOLL FREE: 1-877-668-6669 www.alpha.com

200

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 18...



SONICblue Inc. (www.sonicblue.com) has added the iMac G4 to its line of digital audio players. The pocket-sized flash memory-based player has 192 MB of built-in memory, and a rechargeable NiMH bat-

tery, which the company says delivers up to 10 hours of power.

The device supports MP3, WMA, and Audible formats and comes with a carrying case and car cassette adapter. It is both PC and Mac compatible and ships with iTunes and Sonicblue software.

An optional memory backpack can increase the storage capacity by 32 MB, 64 MB, or 128 MB.

The iMac G4 has a suggested retail price of US\$249.99.

Software developer, ThinkFree Corp. (www.thinkfree.com) is making its office productivity software suite available on CD-ROM. Built primarily for Mac OS X, ThinkFree Office features the Java-based word processor, spreadsheet and presentation graphics programs ThinkFree Write, ThinkFree Calc and ThinkFree Show. The product was previously available only for download from the company's Web site.

According to ThinkFree, the software suite seamlessly reads and writes Microsoft Office File formats, offering

Continued on page 76

SAVE BIG...EVERYDAY!

SECURE SHOPPING ONLINE!

www.edgeworld.net

WEB HOSTING NOW AVAILABLE
call the Oakville Store For Details

COMPUTER EDGE

Where Service Is The Difference

Mon-Fri: 10am-7pm • Saturday: 10am-6pm

ETOBICOKE STORE OPEN AT 8AM MON. - FRI.

ON-SITE SERVICE & NETWORK SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE

• Wiring (PC, Phone & Home Optics)
• Internet & Wireless Sharing
• Ethernet & Office Setup
• Can't Wait?

Call
Electronics Store For Details
(416) 252-4068

Hard Drives

IDEATAPE 40GB	\$149.95
IDEATAPE 60GB	\$169.95
IDEATAPE 80GB	\$189.95
IDEATAPE 100GB	\$209.95
IDEATAPE 120GB	\$229.95
IDEATAPE 140GB	\$249.95
IDEATAPE 160GB	\$269.95
IDEATAPE 180GB	\$289.95
IDEATAPE 200GB	\$309.95
IDEATAPE 240GB	\$349.95
IDEATAPE 300GB	\$429.95
IDEATAPE 360GB	\$499.95
IDEATAPE 420GB	\$579.95
IDEATAPE 480GB	\$659.95
IDEATAPE 540GB	\$739.95
IDEATAPE 600GB	\$819.95
IDEATAPE 660GB	\$899.95
IDEATAPE 720GB	\$979.95
IDEATAPE 780GB	\$1059.95
IDEATAPE 840GB	\$1139.95
IDEATAPE 900GB	\$1219.95
IDEATAPE 960GB	\$1299.95
IDEATAPE 1020GB	\$1379.95
IDEATAPE 1080GB	\$1459.95
IDEATAPE 1140GB	\$1539.95
IDEATAPE 1200GB	\$1619.95
IDEATAPE 1260GB	\$1699.95
IDEATAPE 1320GB	\$1779.95
IDEATAPE 1380GB	\$1859.95
IDEATAPE 1440GB	\$1939.95
IDEATAPE 1500GB	\$2019.95
IDEATAPE 1560GB	\$2099.95
IDEATAPE 1620GB	\$2179.95
IDEATAPE 1680GB	\$2259.95
IDEATAPE 1740GB	\$2339.95
IDEATAPE 1800GB	\$2419.95
IDEATAPE 1860GB	\$2499.95
IDEATAPE 1920GB	\$2579.95
IDEATAPE 1980GB	\$2659.95
IDEATAPE 2040GB	\$2739.95
IDEATAPE 2100GB	\$2819.95
IDEATAPE 2160GB	\$2899.95
IDEATAPE 2220GB	\$2979.95
IDEATAPE 2280GB	\$3059.95
IDEATAPE 2340GB	\$3139.95
IDEATAPE 2400GB	\$3219.95
IDEATAPE 2460GB	\$3299.95
IDEATAPE 2520GB	\$3379.95
IDEATAPE 2580GB	\$3459.95
IDEATAPE 2640GB	\$3539.95
IDEATAPE 2700GB	\$3619.95
IDEATAPE 2760GB	\$3699.95
IDEATAPE 2820GB	\$3779.95
IDEATAPE 2880GB	\$3859.95
IDEATAPE 2940GB	\$3939.95
IDEATAPE 3000GB	\$4019.95
IDEATAPE 3060GB	\$4099.95
IDEATAPE 3120GB	\$4179.95
IDEATAPE 3180GB	\$4259.95
IDEATAPE 3240GB	\$4339.95
IDEATAPE 3300GB	\$4419.95
IDEATAPE 3360GB	\$4499.95
IDEATAPE 3420GB	\$4579.95
IDEATAPE 3480GB	\$4659.95
IDEATAPE 3540GB	\$4739.95
IDEATAPE 3600GB	\$4819.95
IDEATAPE 3660GB	\$4899.95
IDEATAPE 3720GB	\$4979.95
IDEATAPE 3780GB	\$5059.95
IDEATAPE 3840GB	\$5139.95
IDEATAPE 3900GB	\$5219.95
IDEATAPE 3960GB	\$5299.95
IDEATAPE 4020GB	\$5379.95
IDEATAPE 4080GB	\$5459.95
IDEATAPE 4140GB	\$5539.95
IDEATAPE 4200GB	\$5619.95
IDEATAPE 4260GB	\$5699.95
IDEATAPE 4320GB	\$5779.95
IDEATAPE 4380GB	\$5859.95
IDEATAPE 4440GB	\$5939.95
IDEATAPE 4500GB	\$6019.95
IDEATAPE 4560GB	\$6099.95
IDEATAPE 4620GB	\$6179.95
IDEATAPE 4680GB	\$6259.95
IDEATAPE 4740GB	\$6339.95
IDEATAPE 4800GB	\$6419.95
IDEATAPE 4860GB	\$6499.95
IDEATAPE 4920GB	\$6579.95
IDEATAPE 4980GB	\$6659.95
IDEATAPE 5040GB	\$6739.95
IDEATAPE 5100GB	\$6819.95
IDEATAPE 5160GB	\$6899.95
IDEATAPE 5220GB	\$6979.95
IDEATAPE 5280GB	\$7059.95
IDEATAPE 5340GB	\$7139.95
IDEATAPE 5400GB	\$7219.95
IDEATAPE 5460GB	\$7299.95
IDEATAPE 5520GB	\$7379.95
IDEATAPE 5580GB	\$7459.95
IDEATAPE 5640GB	\$7539.95
IDEATAPE 5700GB	\$7619.95
IDEATAPE 5760GB	\$7699.95
IDEATAPE 5820GB	\$7779.95
IDEATAPE 5880GB	\$7859.95
IDEATAPE 5940GB	\$7939.95
IDEATAPE 6000GB	\$8019.95
IDEATAPE 6060GB	\$8099.95
IDEATAPE 6120GB	\$8179.95
IDEATAPE 6180GB	\$8259.95
IDEATAPE 6240GB	\$8339.95
IDEATAPE 6300GB	\$8419.95
IDEATAPE 6360GB	\$8499.95
IDEATAPE 6420GB	\$8579.95
IDEATAPE 6480GB	\$8659.95
IDEATAPE 6540GB	\$8739.95
IDEATAPE 6600GB	\$8819.95
IDEATAPE 6660GB	\$8899.95
IDEATAPE 6720GB	\$8979.95
IDEATAPE 6780GB	\$9059.95
IDEATAPE 6840GB	\$9139.95
IDEATAPE 6900GB	\$9219.95
IDEATAPE 6960GB	\$9299.95
IDEATAPE 7020GB	\$9379.95
IDEATAPE 7080GB	\$9459.95
IDEATAPE 7140GB	\$9539.95
IDEATAPE 7200GB	\$9619.95
IDEATAPE 7260GB	\$9699.95
IDEATAPE 7320GB	\$9779.95
IDEATAPE 7380GB	\$9859.95
IDEATAPE 7440GB	\$9939.95
IDEATAPE 7500GB	\$10019.95
IDEATAPE 7560GB	\$10099.95
IDEATAPE 7620GB	\$10179.95
IDEATAPE 7680GB	\$10259.95
IDEATAPE 7740GB	\$10339.95
IDEATAPE 7800GB	\$10419.95
IDEATAPE 7860GB	\$10499.95
IDEATAPE 7920GB	\$10579.95
IDEATAPE 7980GB	\$10659.95
IDEATAPE 8040GB	\$10739.95
IDEATAPE 8100GB	\$10819.95
IDEATAPE 8160GB	\$10899.95
IDEATAPE 8220GB	\$10979.95
IDEATAPE 8280GB	\$11059.95
IDEATAPE 8340GB	\$11139.95
IDEATAPE 8400GB	\$11219.95
IDEATAPE 8460GB	\$11299.95
IDEATAPE 8520GB	\$11379.95
IDEATAPE 8580GB	\$11459.95
IDEATAPE 8640GB	\$11539.95
IDEATAPE 8700GB	\$11619.95
IDEATAPE 8760GB	\$11699.95
IDEATAPE 8820GB	\$11779.95
IDEATAPE 8880GB	\$11859.95
IDEATAPE 8940GB	\$11939.95
IDEATAPE 9000GB	\$12019.95
IDEATAPE 9060GB	\$12099.95
IDEATAPE 9120GB	\$12179.95
IDEATAPE 9180GB	\$12259.95
IDEATAPE 9240GB	\$12339.95
IDEATAPE 9300GB	\$12419.95
IDEATAPE 9360GB	\$12499.95
IDEATAPE 9420GB	\$12579.95
IDEATAPE 9480GB	\$12659.95
IDEATAPE 9540GB	\$12739.95
IDEATAPE 9600GB	\$12819.95
IDEATAPE 9660GB	\$12899.95
IDEATAPE 9720GB	\$12979.95
IDEATAPE 9780GB	\$13059.95
IDEATAPE 9840GB	\$13139.95
IDEATAPE 9900GB	\$13219.95
IDEATAPE 9960GB	\$13299.95
IDEATAPE 10020GB	\$13379.95
IDEATAPE 10080GB	\$13459.95
IDEATAPE 10140GB	\$13539.95
IDEATAPE 10200GB	\$13619.95
IDEATAPE 10260GB	\$13699.95
IDEATAPE 10320GB	\$13779.95
IDEATAPE 10380GB	\$13859.95
IDEATAPE 10440GB	\$13939.95
IDEATAPE 10500GB	\$14019.95
IDEATAPE 10560GB	\$14099.95
IDEATAPE 10620GB	\$14179.95
IDEATAPE 10680GB	\$14259.95
IDEATAPE 10740GB	\$14339.95
IDEATAPE 10800GB	\$14419.95
IDEATAPE 10860GB	\$14499.95
IDEATAPE 10920GB	\$14579.95
IDEATAPE 10980GB	\$14659.95
IDEATAPE 11040GB	\$14739.95
IDEATAPE 11100GB	\$14819.95
IDEATAPE 11160GB	\$14899.95
IDEATAPE 11220GB	\$14979.95
IDEATAPE 11280GB	\$15059.95
IDEATAPE 11340GB	\$15139.95
IDEATAPE 11400GB	\$15219.95
IDEATAPE 11460GB	\$15299.95
IDEATAPE 11520GB	\$15379.95
IDEATAPE 11580GB	\$15459.95
IDEATAPE 11640GB	\$15539.95
IDEATAPE 11700GB	\$15619.95
IDEATAPE 11760GB	\$15699.95
IDEATAPE 11820GB	\$15779.95
IDEATAPE 11880GB	\$15859.95
IDEATAPE 11940GB	\$15939.95
IDEATAPE 12000GB	\$16019.95
IDEATAPE 12060GB	\$16099.95
IDEATAPE 12120GB	\$16179.95
IDEATAPE 12180GB	\$16259.95
IDEATAPE 12240GB	\$16339.95
IDEATAPE 12300GB	\$16419.95
IDEATAPE 12360GB	\$16499.95
IDEATAPE 12420GB	\$16579.95
IDEATAPE 12480GB	\$16659.95
IDEATAPE 12540GB	\$16739.95
IDEATAPE 12600GB	\$16819.95
IDEATAPE 12660GB	\$16899.95
IDEATAPE 12720GB	\$16979.95
IDEATAPE 12780GB	\$17059.95
IDEATAPE 12840GB	\$17139.95
IDEATAPE 12900GB	\$17219.95
IDEATAPE 12960GB	\$17299.95
IDEATAPE 13020GB	\$17379.95
IDEATAPE 13080GB	\$17459.95
IDEATAPE 13140GB	\$17539.95
IDEATAPE 13200GB	\$17619.95
IDEATAPE 13260GB	\$17699.95
IDEATAPE 13320GB	\$17779.95
IDEATAPE 13380GB	\$17859.95
IDEATAPE 13440GB	\$17939.95
IDEATAPE 13500GB	\$18019.95
IDEATAPE 13560GB	\$18099.95
IDEATAPE 13620GB	\$18179.95
IDEATAPE 13680GB	\$18259.95
IDEATAPE 13740GB	\$18339.95
IDEATAPE 13800GB	\$18419.95
IDEATAPE 13860GB	\$18499.95
IDEATAPE 13920GB	\$18579.95
IDEATAPE 13980GB	\$18659.95
IDEATAPE 14040GB	\$18739.95
IDEATAPE 14100GB	\$18819.95
IDEATAPE 14160GB	\$18899.95
IDEATAPE 14220GB	\$18979.95
IDEATAPE 14280GB	\$19059.95
IDEATAPE 14340GB	\$19139.95
IDEATAPE 14400GB	\$19219.95
IDEATAPE 14460GB	\$19299.95
IDEATAPE 14520GB	\$19379.95
IDEATAPE 14580GB	\$19459.95
IDEATAPE 14640GB	\$19539.95
IDEATAPE 14700GB	\$19619.95
IDEATAPE 14760GB	\$19699.95
IDEATAPE 14820GB	\$19779.95
IDEATAPE 14880GB	\$19859.95
IDEATAPE 14940GB	\$19939.95
IDEATAPE 15000GB	\$20019.95
IDEATAPE 15060GB	\$20099.95
IDEATAPE 15120GB	\$20179.95
IDEATAPE 15180GB	\$20259.95
IDEATAPE 15240GB	\$20339.95
IDEATAPE 15300GB	\$20419.95
IDEATAPE 15360GB	\$20499.95
IDEATAPE 15420GB	\$20579.95
IDEATAPE 15480GB	\$20659.95
IDEATAPE 15540GB	\$20739.95
IDEATAPE 15600GB	\$20819.95
IDEATAPE 15660GB	\$20899.95
IDEATAPE 15720GB	\$20979.95
IDEATAPE 15780GB	\$21059.95
IDEATAPE 15840GB	\$21139.95
IDEATAPE 15900GB	\$21219.95
IDEATAPE 15960GB	\$21299.95
IDEATAPE 16020GB	\$21379.95
IDEATAPE 16080GB	\$21459.95
IDEATAPE 16140GB	\$21539.95
IDEATAPE 16200GB	\$21619.95
IDEATAPE 16260GB	\$21699.95
IDEATAPE 16320GB	\$21779.95
IDEATAPE 16380GB	\$21859.95
IDEATAPE 16440GB	\$21939.95
IDEATAPE 16500GB	\$22019.95
IDEATAPE 16560GB	\$22099.95
IDEATAPE 16620GB	\$22179.95
IDEATAPE 16680GB	\$22259.95
IDEATAPE 16740GB	\$22339.95
IDEATAPE 16800GB	\$22419.95
IDEATAPE 16860GB	\$22499.95
IDEATAPE 16920GB	\$22579.95
IDEATAPE 16980GB	\$22659.95
IDEATAPE 17040GB	\$22739.95
IDEATAPE 17100GB	\$22819.95
IDEATAPE 17160GB	\$22899.95
IDEATAPE 17220GB	\$22979.95
IDEATAPE 17280GB	\$23059.95
IDEATAPE 17340GB	\$23139.95
IDEATAPE 17400GB	\$23219.95
IDEATAPE 17460GB	\$23299.95
IDEATAPE 17520GB	\$23379.95
IDEATAPE 17580GB	\$23459.95
IDEATAPE 17640GB	\$23539.95
IDEATAPE 17700GB	\$23619.95
IDEATAPE 17760GB	\$23699.95
IDEATAPE 17820GB	\$23779.95
IDEATAPE 17880GB	\$23859.95
IDEATAPE 17940GB	\$23939.95
IDEATAPE 18000GB	\$24019.95
IDEATAPE 18060GB	\$24099.95
IDEATAPE 18120GB	\$24179.95
IDEATAPE 18180GB	\$24259.95
IDEATAPE 18240GB	\$24339.95
IDEATAPE 18300GB	\$24419.95
IDEATAPE 18360GB	\$24499.95
IDEATAPE 18420GB	\$24579.95
IDEATAPE 18480GB	\$24659.95
IDEATAPE 18540GB	\$24739.95
IDEATAPE 18600GB	\$24819.95
IDEATAPE 18660GB	\$24899.95
IDEATAPE 18720GB	\$24979.95
IDEATAPE 18780GB	\$25059.95
IDEATAPE 18840GB	\$25139.95
IDEATAPE 18900GB	\$25219.95
IDEATAPE 18960GB	\$25299.95
IDEATAPE 19020GB	\$25379.95
IDEATAPE 19080GB	\$25459.95
IDEATAPE 19140GB	\$25539.95
IDEATAPE 19200GB	\$25619.95
IDEATAPE 19260GB	\$25699.95
IDEATAPE 19320GB	\$25779.95
IDEATAPE 19380GB	\$25859.95
IDEATAPE 19440GB	\$25939.95
IDEATAPE 19500GB	\$26019.95
IDEATAPE 19560GB	\$26099.95
IDEATAPE 19620GB	\$26179.95
IDEATAPE 19680GB	\$26259.95
IDEATAPE 19740GB	\$26339.95
IDEATAPE 19800GB	\$26419.95
IDEATAPE 19860GB	\$26499.95
IDEATAPE 19920GB	\$26579.95
IDEATAPE 19980GB	\$26659.95
IDEATAPE 20040GB	\$26739.95
IDEATAPE 20100GB	\$26819.95
IDEATAPE 20160GB	\$26899.95
IDEATAPE 20220GB	\$26979.95
IDEATAPE 20280GB	\$27059.95
IDEATAPE 20340GB	\$27139.95
IDEATAPE 20400GB	\$27219.95
IDEATAPE 20460GB	\$27299.95
IDEATAPE 20520GB	\$27379.95
IDEATAPE 20580GB	\$27459.95
IDEATAPE 20640GB	\$27539.95
IDEATAPE 20700GB	\$27619.95
IDEATAPE 20760GB	\$27699.95
IDEATAPE 20820GB	\$27779.95
IDEATAPE 20880GB	\$27859.95
IDEATAPE 20940GB	\$27939.95
IDEATAPE 21000GB	\$28

Big-screen iMac bows in at Macworld New York

By Douglas Alder

NEW YORK—During his keynote address at Macworld Expo held recently in New York City, Apple chief Steve Jobs announced a new 17-inch LCD version of the iMac, with a GeForceMX graphics chip and 33 MB of DDR video RAM. The screen—which has a maximum resolution of 1,440x900—has a wide-screen format, making it ideal for watching letterbox DVDs.

The new iMac uses the same processor—as 800 MHz G4—as the existing 15-inch model, but includes a larger 80 GB hard drive, comes standard with 256 MB memory, and a CD RW/DVD Superdrive. It is currently selling on Apple Canada's Web site for \$3,149, with the 15-inch model being dropped to \$2,249 (for the base model, with 700 MHz G4 processor and GeForceMX video). No new G4 towers were announced.

No free lunch anymore

Effective Sept. 30th, Apple's popular and free Internet service, iDisk, will be replaced by iMac "dot Mac" on its "dot Net" from Microsoft. The new paid service increases the online storage capacity of iDisk to 100 MB and will backup software (which can be used for iDisk, CDs, or DVDs) and files from iMac OS. It's available immediately for an annual fee of US\$49.95 (existing iDisk



Stephen Canon (right), chief of U.S.-based Computer Services, passed Apple chief Steve Jobs, to show him a Mobile syncing technology during Jobs' Macworld keynote. Macworld also saw the debut of iChat, from top to bottom: a Touch for palm PDA, new iChat, including a Windows-ready model, and iMac online services.

users who sign up before the end of September pay only US\$49.95).

Connectivity and communication

Also announced in Jobs' keynote was a new "Mac to Mobile" Internet syncing technology. The system works for the newest GPRS cellular phones (via Bluetooth) using SyncML, Palm hand-

helds, and iBooks. It is based on open standards, to presumably more links will be added. It allows users to enter critical data on the computer, and lets the computer serve as a backup of the digital device malfunctions, in lost, or stolen.

Users will also be able to use iSync to sync to iMac. This new service will be available in September as a free down-

load, but users will need the newest version of Mac OS X, OS 9.2 (aka Jaguar).

Also introduced was Rendezvous, a new technology for "automatically discovering devices over any IP network, including wireless, with zero configuration," according to Apple. A variety of printer and networking companies plan to include the technology in their products, including Hewlett-Packard, Epson, and Lexmark. Rendezvous is based on open IEEE Internet standards. Other new networking features included compatibility with Windows networks using SMB browsing and sharing using built-in PPTP VPN security.

An AIM-compatible "iChat" client, iChat, will also be included in Mac OS 10.2 with Rendezvous support for discovering chat "buddies." Users will be able to send URLs in the messages, which can be clicked to open Web pages, or instantly transfer files. iChat will also give Mac users access to America Online's chat system.

Dates and times

Jobs also introduced iCal, a new Internet-based multiple calendar system that allows users to share calendars with friends or business associates. iCal features one-button publishing and subscribe capability, with calendars hosted either at Apple (on iMac servers) or on a local WebDAV server. iCal will also be a free download.

(Continued on page 97)

MPT

2370 MIDLAND AVE. Unit A10, Scarborough, ON, M1S 5C6
TEL: 416-292-0533 hours: 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-6pm Sat
DIRECTIONS FROM Hwy 401:
Kennedy Rd. NORTH - Sheppard Ave. EAST - Midland Ave. SOUTH to
Hwy 401 (1st traffic light) - Turn RIGHT at lights into the hidden plaza #2370



48-GD WALLET, SUPERB QUALITY ZIPPER & SLEEVE, \$12
USB PEN FLASH DRIVE 64MB W. CABLE, BOOTABLE, \$77
SODIO PCI 10/100 ETHERNET CARD WITH DRIVER, \$14
USB DIRECT CONNECT NETWORK TRANSFER CABLE, \$39
64MB PC-100 SDRAM 168PIN RAM, LTD QTY ONLY, \$18
PROMISE FASTTRAK PCI TO IDE RAID CONTROLLER, \$109
SYSTEM SLOT COOLING FAN, NEW SLIMMER DESIGN, \$14

4-PORT CABLE / DSL ROUTER WITH 10/100 SWITCH, \$88
IDE ATA-133 CABLE, ROUND BULBOUS WITH 3 CON., \$12
10/100 USB EXTERNAL ETHERNET NETWORK CARD, \$22
17" REFURBISHED MONITOR, EXCELLENT CONDITION, \$99
128MB PC-133 NOTEBOOK RAM, 144PIN SODIMM, \$77
INTERNAL SYSTEM / CPU FAN ALARM UNIT FOR SLOT, \$25
PCMCIA NOTEBOOK NETWORK CARD, 10MBIT RJ-45, \$22

www.mptcomputers.com

For more information, please call 416-292-0533 or visit our website at www.mptcomputers.com. We are open 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-6pm Sat. We are located at 2370 Midland Ave. Unit A10, Scarborough, ON M1S 5C6. We are a member of the Canadian Computer Association (CCA) and the Canadian Retailers Association (CRA). We are also a member of the Ontario Computer Association (OCA) and the Ontario Retailers Association (ORA). We are a member of the Ontario Computer Association (OCA) and the Ontario Retailers Association (ORA). We are a member of the Ontario Computer Association (OCA) and the Ontario Retailers Association (ORA).

Hands On

Lab Test • Hardware Evaluations • Software & CD-ROM Reviews

An inkjet photofinish

TCP Test Lab finds image output from range of printer classes impressive

By Dave Chappelle

We'll say it at the outset: it's possible to print acceptable photos on almost any colour inkjet printer available on the market today. The "best" to that statement is that the results waiting in your printer output tray will vary according to several factors, including the number of ink cartridges, the printer's resolution, image type and size, and the paper used.

One of the most interesting developments in the inkjet market is how much printer you can get today for a fairly modest price.

Even a few years ago, decent inkjet printers cost several hundred dollars. Today, \$300 seems to be the median

price, and acceptable output can be had for about half that.

Of course, you give up a few things at the low end. Cheaper inkjet printers sometimes have only one cartridge, which, if you print a lot of test documents, for example, means the cartridge

has to be replaced when only one colour (black) has run out. A fairly wasteful and potentially expensive (depending on your printing demands) scenario.

Fortunately, most inkjet printers have at least two cartridges: one black, and

Continued on page 40

Legacy-free
(or pretty close)

By Sam Carothers

Going legacy-free has long been a goal of many computer manufacturers and power users—why burden your system with old technology strictly to maintain backwards compatibility when removing it will open up more space for new technology, and possibly increase system performance as part of the bargain?

Backwards-compatibility has been a very strong factor in the lack of pure legacy-free systems. All you have to do is consider Apple's tactical decisions over the last few years. The company has released a number of innovative legacy-free products, but no sooner had they been announced than party poopers popped up with criticisms like "Where's the floppy?" "Where'd the serial port go?" "How do I upgrade this thing?"

Manufacturers on the PC side of the

Continued on page 51



STORAGE



SERIOUS STORAGE

visit
Dangeo.com

SERIOUSLY LOW PRICES

Superb choice to speed up your Pentium® 4 processor!



GA-8IEXP Intel® P4SE Channel

- 1. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 2. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 3. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 4. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 5. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 6. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 7. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 8. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 9. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>
- 10. <http://www.pearsoncmg.com>



GA-BIGX Intel® B450 Chipset

- [illegible]



GA-7VXP VIA KT400NB235 Chipset

- Selects the **Apple AirPort**® wireless network
- WorldWideWeb (WWW) internet connection
- Connects to the Internet for high-speed graphics and animation
- Provides single-point access to the Internet
- Provides enhanced security for the network
- Integrated high-quality 8-speaker, 16-bit audio
- Integrated infrared remote-control interface
- Up to 100 MB of storage for the device memory
- Integrated enhanced AppleLink® technology
- See us at www.apple.com



For more information, always call our distributor.



216 <i>Thermopsis</i>	
See: 189L, 191, 227, 237	See: 189L, 191 & 227
219 <i>Thermopsis</i>	
See: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 81	



Engineering Training
Tel: 005-272-100 Fax: 005-272-100

Engineering Electrical
Tel: 1-800-100 Fax: 1-800-100

Engineering Mechanical
Tel: 005-272-100 Fax: 005-272-100



1. [The first step is to identify the problem.](#)

Upgrade Your Life™ www.gigabyte.com.tw

GIGABYTE
TECHNOLOGY

Looking for the Ultimate Performance for Your PC?

Leadtek and NVIDIA have designed the complete solution for you.



Whether for distributors, system builders or consumers, Leadtek is committed to providing the best PC solutions with a solid winning, high-tech, innovative, derived from intensive R&D and quality manufacturing, yielding the most reliable performance based PC products on the planet.

We make dreams a reality.



POWERMODE
Stereoscopic
Leadtek Inc.
Unit 11-13
Vaughan, ON
L3R 9M4
Tel: 905-474-1040
www.powermode.com

Humaneo

Humaneo Inc.
1700 Papineau Avenue 40
Montreal, QC
H3K 4R5
Tel: 514-936-2000
Fax: 514-936-2000
www.humaneo.com

Solutions Available

Graphics Cards

• **Nvidia GeForce2 Ti 4800 Super**

• Leadtek WinFast A200 Ultra TD - MyVVO

• Leadtek WinFast A200 Ultra TD

• **Nvidia GeForce2 Ti 4000 Super**

• Leadtek WinFast A150 LT TD - MyVVO

• Leadtek WinFast A150 LT TD

Motherboards

• Leadtek WinFast K7M150A (NVIDIA GeForce 416)

• Leadtek WinFast K7M150DA (NVIDIA GeForce 416)

Other Media

• Leadtek WinFast TV 385XP



NVIDIA
www.nvidia.com



Leadtek®
Make Your Dream a Reality

Leadtek Research Inc.
4172 Lakeshore Blvd. Fremont, CA 94538 U.S.A.
Tel: 510-950-8211 www.leadtek.com

Input photo/flash

Continued from page 41

able but elusive "small footprint," some manufacturers don't include input and output trays when listing the dimensions of a printer. We think this is misleading, so our measurements exclude the outermost limits of the printer with trays fully extended. Dimensions are expressed in order of width by depth by height. On models with vertical input trays, remember to allow for printer height when determining if your printer will fit your space.

Epson Stylus Photo R30

From Epson, www.epson.com
MSRP: \$149.99 (2000) MSRP
MSRP: \$149.99 (2000) MSRP
Dimensions: 46.5x26.2x13.0 in.
Price: \$ 599

Replacement cartridges: \$62.99 (black), \$34.99 (color)
As the name suggests, this is one of Epson's models designed specifically for photo printing. It's a six-color printer that uses Epson's lightfast inks, which means prints should last about 25 years before fading becomes noticeable. As a true photo printer, it takes slightly more time and effort to set up than many



color inkjets.

The software contains detailed instructions and video clips for setting up, installing, and troubleshooting the printer. We ran the head cleaning process three times before we were satisfied, but that is typical of inkjet photo printers.

The print software indicates ink levels, print job status, completed pages, time remaining, and includes printing improvement tips. ArcSoft Photo Impression and QPhoto PhotoGenius are bundled with the Epson software. The manufacturer claims that with a couple of printing 12 pages per minute (print) black, and one 4x6-inch photo in one minute, 42 seconds. With custom settings, one 20-page text file took 47

minutes, 15 seconds. At the fastest setting, the time for the same print job was 11 minutes, 31 seconds.

Both parallel and USB connections are supported. You can also enable wireless printing by purchasing a separate Epson Bluetooth wireless adapter for the printer's parallel port, which will talk to a computer that has its own adapter or has Bluetooth built in.

Included is Print Image Matching (see www.PrintImageMatching.com), an Epson-developed technology that's been adopted by major digital camera manufacturers. Its scales image printing color without requiring a lot of manipulation and colour control.

On specialty media, especially glossy photo paper, results were superb.

Lexmark Z55

From Lexmark, www.lexmark.com
MSRP: \$149.99 (2000) MSRP
MSRP: \$149.99 (2000) MSRP
Dimensions: 40.0x20.0x10.0 in.
Estimated street price: \$79
Replacement cartridge (set of four): \$34.99 (black), \$24.99 (color)

While this four-color printer isn't the cheapest in Lexmark's lineup, it's the first we'd really want to use to print pho-

tos. Lexmark doesn't make dedicated photo inkjets, but includes features such as PrecisionPhoto on the Z55, that improve its handling of the subtle texture and tone variations found in photographic images.



Automatic cartridge alignment on this printer means you no longer have to print a calibration page, then determine which sample is most closely aligned. Instead, during setup the cartridge heads are aligned when printing the calibration page. This speeds setup and removes the guesswork for uneasy first-time users.

Automatic paper-type sensing (Lexmark calls it PrecisionMatch) means it detects your paper color and adjusts ink output accordingly. Software adju-

Continued on page 45

3155 Dufferin Street
Toronto, North York
Tel: (416) 782-8881
Fax: (416) 782-8881
Internet: 1-800-363-3636

SUPER IDEA

ALL PRICES ARE GUARANTEED IN CASH OR BY CHEQUE. FINANCIAL & LEASE SUBJECT TO CREDIT REVIEW.

323 Denison St. Unit 18
Toronto, Ont. M5T 1G6
Tel: (416) 593-4747
Fax: (416) 593-4747
Internet: 1-800-363-3636

<p>INTE CELEBRATION 1.5/4.5/4.5 CELEBRATION L30 L40 L50</p> <p>128MB 3200x2400 A4 1000/1000 256MB 3200x1440 512MB 3200x1440 512MB 3200x1440 512MB 3200x1440 512MB 3200x1440 512MB 3200x1440 512MB 3200x1440</p>	<p>XP 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700</p>	<p>XP 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700</p>	<p>XP 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700</p>
---	---	---	---

3155 Dufferin Street
Toronto, North York
Tel: (416) 782-8881
Fax: (416) 782-8881
Internet: 1-800-363-3636

SUPER IDEA

ALL PRICES ARE GUARANTEED IN CASH OR BY CHEQUE. FINANCIAL & LEASE SUBJECT TO CREDIT REVIEW.

323 Denison St. Unit 18
Toronto, Ont. M5T 1G6
Tel: (416) 593-4747
Fax: (416) 593-4747
Internet: 1-800-363-3636

<p>BACK TO SCHOOL!!! BACK TO SCHOOL!!! BACK TO SCHOOL!!! BACK TO SCHOOL!!!</p>			
<p>XP 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700</p>	<p>SPECIAL!!! XP 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700</p>	<p>XP 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700</p>	<p>XP 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700 1700 8700</p>

Test Lab: Wireless network printing

So you'll like a decent colour printer, and want everyone in your small office at home to have access to it, but running network cables involves either hiring a contractor, or staying the night in the wretched town, or the cable company.

If your budget makes the first choice unrealistic and your spouse forbids the latter, you may want to consider a wireless network printing solution. Epson has added just such a capability to its i800 printer, calling the wireless print server the CROWN.

For those already using wireless networks, the printer and EpsonNet wireless print server solution is ideal. The print server works with AirPort Base Stations (for Macs), PC wireless access points, and any computer equipped with a wireless adapter. It follows the 802.11b and Wireless Fidelity (Wi-Fi) standards. Of course, it's not completely wireless, as either a USB or parallel cable must connect the printer to the print server.

As we used a Belkin Wireless Access Point, we weren't required to choose from

either ad hoc or infrastructure mode when setting up the wireless connection. Don't worry: instructions are in the manual, and these items are as complicated as it gets. The CROWN uses the standard four colour cyan, magenta, yellow, and black (CMYK) cartridges and offers a maximum resolution of 2,880x720 dots per inch.

Instructions in the Setup and Installation manual were thorough. Our evaluation sample came with a Printer Basics guide, software CD, and parallel cable. The CROWN is also USB-capable.

The software displays link levels, print job status, the current page being printed, and pages remaining. From here the heads can be cleaned and aligned, or the print job paused or cancelled. Printer tips are also displayed when the printer software window is open.

With no encryption enabled, we sent a sample full-colour photo job wirelessly to the printer, which output the image in one minute, six seconds.

As a minimum, secure first line of defense against unauthorized network use, encryption is recommended when using

wireless networks. Wireless Equivalent Protocol (WEP) can be 64- or 128-bit. The higher the encryption level, the slower the transmission speed. Software difficulties with the i800 WAP prevented us from fully testing the printer with WEP.

Epson claims the CROWN can print up to 28 pages per minute in black. When connected to a workstation directly with a parallel cable, our 25-page test document printed in three minutes, 42 seconds, with the first page finished within 17 seconds of clicking "print."

Measuring 450x330 cm at the outermost edges of the input and output trays, it doesn't require a lot of space. The output tray holds 30 sheets; input tray capacity is 150 sheets or 85 envelopes.

Minimum requirements are listed in the manual, but any time a manufacturer places brackets around a recommendation that is double that of the "official minimum," you can be sure the recommendation is what's really necessary for trouble-free operation.

We've listed the recommendations instead of the minimums.



It uses CROWN

from Epson: www.epson.com
Requirements: Mac with G3 processor and OS 9.2 or higher, or PC with Pentium processor and Windows 95 or higher. Both platforms require 64 MB RAM, 250 MB disk space. VGA display adapter, and CD-ROM drive.
Estimated street price: \$179.

The Epson CROWN is covered by a one year Epson Exchange limited warranty.

—Dave Chiappelli

SERVICE WHILE YOU WAIT

T7 Compact Monitors
\$139.99

BEST BUYS

1319 KENNEDY RD.
COMPUTER PARTS AND REPAIR

Huge Variety of Power supplies, cables and drives

Low Priced Brw
\$15.99
Beatsinks, Fans for AMD/Intel

5 Button Fancy Optical Mouse
\$19.99

Used computer systems as low as:
\$199

100 CD Bundle COMING 700MB
\$28.99

P4 1500 MHz 256 RAM 40 GB Harddrive CD writer Full Options
\$699.99

Video Cards, Sound Cards and Speakers 4-channel AC \$14.99 5000 6.1 \$49.99 5.1 Amplifier \$59.99

Pioneer DVD/MP3
\$449.99

Most Boards made in stock. Large variety of Slot 1 Motherboards, CPU's & Dual CPU Boards

Brand New!! BEST BUY'S 1000 AMD Athlon XP 1600+ 256 MB Memory 40 GB Harddrive 7200 rpm CD Writer, subwoofer speakers Keyboard, mouse
\$599.99

New T7 Monitor 3 Years Warr. 1st yr. free replacement
\$179.99

New Cases with 300W Power Supplies starting at:
\$37.99

500 New Fax Modem \$14.99
Reefish Chd New Network Card 16/100
\$14.99

D-Link 4-Port Router DE-504
\$99.99

Others at Cable:
25 Feet: \$9.99
50 Feet: \$19.99
100 Feet: \$29.99

10K12340 writer \$59.99
40K12340 writer \$89.99
62x LG CD ROM \$39.99
24X10X40 LG writers
32X10X40 LG writers

May 401
Epson's are
1210
Leontine ave.

2000 AMD \$49.99
4000 AMD 72.00 rpm
5000 AMD 7200 rpm

Most Brands and Sizes now in

Store Hours: Monday to Friday 10:30am to 6:30pm
Saturday 10 to 5pm
Sunday 12 to 5pm
Please call ahead to check what you need, otherwise we'll be disappointed

An inkjet photofinish
Continued from page 45

cates print progress and ink levels.

Paper trays that fold into the printer chassis are a nice touch, as opposed to the typical separate trays that attach flexibly.

Twenty copies of our full-page colour PCL5 file printed in nine minutes, 36 seconds on the normal setting—faster than all the others we tested.

HP Deskjet 5550

From Hewlett-Packard: www.hp.co.uk

Max resolution: 4,800x1,200 dpi
Dimensions: 456x161x61 mm
Price: £249.99
Replacement cartridges: \$29 (black) \$29.99 (photo tri-colour)

In a departure from the stodgy beige or grey of most printers, the black and silver of this just-released Hewlett-Packard model definitely gets highest marks for looks. It has the input tray directly below the output tray, which means no knick-knaw allowance for paper is required.

HP makes a separate line of photo inkjet printers, and while the new 5500

isn't part of that line, it does address photo printing by offering a six-colour cartridge set as an option. The printer ships with two cartridges (one black, and one CMY combo) for four-colour printing. A duplexer, which automatically turns paper over for double-sided printing, is also available as an option.



it has automatic paper-type sensor as it sets inkjet drying appropriately, but also offers manual paper-type selection.

Both parallel and USB ports are on the back panel. The software also has a primer for using the printer over a network via an Ethernet or Direct print server and network cable/wireless access point connection.

Software for the Deskjet 5550 will work with Mac OS 8.6 and later, and Windows 95 and later.

The software indicates ink levels, but not number of pages printed, which isn't a problem unless you're attempting to time how quickly pages print.

HP claims this model prints up to 17 ppm black and 12 ppm colour. At the normal setting, our 20 copies finished in 18 minutes, 47 seconds, with excellent quality.

To enhance home user photo printing experience, HP has also developed postman photo paper with improved lightfast characteristics designed to preserve images longer than traditional papers.

Lexmark 265H

From Lexmark: www.lexmark.co.uk
Max resolution: 4,800x1,200 dpi
Dimensions: 490x330x66 mm
Price: £279
Replacement cartridge (set price): \$34.99 (black), \$29.99 (colour)

The big deal here is the networking feature. In this price range few printers feature a built-in network interface card (NIC). Easily set up, this two-cartridge printer offers excellent resolution and the usual Lexmark quality. The four-colour ink system handles photo printing without the expense of a special photo cartridge.



Networking was relatively simple, thanks to the setup manual. We checked slightly and used an IP address we knew would work, but all of the different methods for setting up the printer on a network are outlined in the manual.

Automatic cartridge alignment with setup time and the automatic paper-type sensing optimizes ink distribution according to your paper choice.

The trays that fold into the printer chassis are a nice touch, as opposed to the typical separate trays that attach flexibly. There are two input trays, which can be used to hold different sizes of paper (legal or letter) or different paper types.

Continued on page 50

Inter.com Computers inc.

15000 Location opening soon August 17th (Taking orders now)
10000 flashers are away, corner of Allen rd and Finch.
Tel: 416-818-1367
Email: Inter.com-computers@sympatico.ca
WWW Website: Inter.com-computers@sympatico.ca

New Store with New Ideas.

We now avail T24 for in stock supplies, service & tech Support
100% of technical support with large corporations.
We offer service with a personal touch.
We will spend the time to help you make the right choice.

Back to School Special (Cheaper and Better Models Available)

AMD Duron processor Duron 1.20GHz

17" Monitor Included

Motherboard

Onboard AMD Duron processor

Support 300MHz FSB

8167 7100 single chipset with following features:

Integrated advanced 128-bit 3D/2D graphics engine

LAN: V1A+ VT1-103

AC97 Audio Codec: V1A+ VT1-103

128 SDRAM

20GB drive

SATA Drive

Flat Panel Speakers -Save space

Keyboard and mouse

* In home delivery and setup.

* Configure your current internet & email setup to new PC.

NOTE: In good faith, prices are subject to change without notice.
Prices listed are before GST. GST is extra.

AMD**Mipkor KDS****ELITEGROUP****740+tax****EXPLOSIVE 2.40GHz upgradeable notebooks.**

15" SBCA 1420-1010
EUROCOM 1511 1511 1511 1511
\$2999

Stylish and Powerful

up to 2.4 GHz Intel Pentium 4

up to 1 GB DDR-266 SDRAM

64 MB DDR-266 Mobility Radeon 7500 Video

Choice of optical drive

CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, DVD/CD-RW Combo

Supports fire optical drive

14.1" SBCA 1014-1010
EUROCOM 1511 1511 1511 1511
\$1699

Simple and Elegant

up to 2.4 GHz Intel Pentium 4

up to 1 GB DDR-266 SDRAM

up to 64 MB of Integrated Shared DDR-266 Video

Choice of optical drive

CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, DVD/CD-RW Combo

3x USB, FireWire

15.7" SBCA 1200-1010
EUROCOM 1511 1511 1511 1511
\$2999

Mobile Workstation

up to 2.4 GHz Intel Pentium 4

up to 1 GB DDR-266 SDRAM

64 MB DDR-266 Mobility Radeon 7500 Video

Choice of optical drive

CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, DVD/CD-RW Combo

Supports fire optical drive and up to 4 HDDs

Experience the true pleasure of computing with Intel® Pentium® processors

EUROCOM

1-877-EUROCOM x 211

EUROCOM

MAKE THE (UP)GRADE

Upgrade, the smart choice. Improve only what's necessary and save!

SIGNA'S VALUE PC INTEL 5. AMD CONFIGS FOR EVERYONE

POWERBOXES NO-TO-DOSE! UPGRADES



ATKIN XP 2600+
1.8GHz Processor
512MB Memory
40GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM Drive
15" Monitor
Mouse & Keyboard
Windows XP
\$984

LEASE FOR \$37/MONTH

IN 1.5k \$1000
Lease for 24 mos.
\$1000

IN 1.5k \$1100
Lease for 36 mos.
\$1100

IN 1.5k \$1150
Lease for 48 mos.
\$1150

IN 1.5k \$1200
Lease for 60 mos.
\$1200

IN 1.5k \$1250
Lease for 72 mos.
\$1250

IN 1.5k \$1300
Lease for 84 mos.
\$1300

IN 1.5k \$1350
Lease for 96 mos.
\$1350

IN 1.5k \$1400
Lease for 108 mos.
\$1400

IN 1.5k \$1450
Lease for 120 mos.
\$1450

IN 1.5k \$1500
Lease for 132 mos.
\$1500

IN 1.5k \$1550
Lease for 144 mos.
\$1550

IN 1.5k \$1600
Lease for 156 mos.
\$1600

IN 1.5k \$1650
Lease for 168 mos.
\$1650

IN 1.5k \$1700
Lease for 180 mos.
\$1700

IN 1.5k \$1750
Lease for 192 mos.
\$1750

IN 1.5k \$1800
Lease for 204 mos.
\$1800

IN 1.5k \$1850
Lease for 216 mos.
\$1850

IN 1.5k \$1900
Lease for 228 mos.
\$1900

IN 1.5k \$1950
Lease for 240 mos.
\$1950

IN 1.5k \$2000
Lease for 252 mos.
\$2000

IN 1.5k \$2050
Lease for 264 mos.
\$2050

IN 1.5k \$2100
Lease for 276 mos.
\$2100

IN 1.5k \$2150
Lease for 288 mos.
\$2150

IN 1.5k \$2200
Lease for 300 mos.
\$2200

IN 1.5k \$2250
Lease for 312 mos.
\$2250

IN 1.5k \$2300
Lease for 324 mos.
\$2300

IN 1.5k \$2350
Lease for 336 mos.
\$2350

IN 1.5k \$2400
Lease for 348 mos.
\$2400

IN 1.5k \$2450
Lease for 360 mos.
\$2450

IN 1.5k \$2500
Lease for 372 mos.
\$2500

IN 1.5k \$2550
Lease for 384 mos.
\$2550

IN 1.5k \$2600
Lease for 396 mos.
\$2600

IN 1.5k \$2650
Lease for 408 mos.
\$2650

IN 1.5k \$2700
Lease for 420 mos.
\$2700

IN 1.5k \$2750
Lease for 432 mos.
\$2750

IN 1.5k \$2800
Lease for 444 mos.
\$2800

IN 1.5k \$2850
Lease for 456 mos.
\$2850

IN 1.5k \$2900
Lease for 468 mos.
\$2900

IN 1.5k \$2950
Lease for 480 mos.
\$2950

IN 1.5k \$3000
Lease for 492 mos.
\$3000

IN 1.5k \$3050
Lease for 504 mos.
\$3050

IN 1.5k \$3100
Lease for 516 mos.
\$3100

IN 1.5k \$3150
Lease for 528 mos.
\$3150

IN 1.5k \$3200
Lease for 540 mos.
\$3200

IN 1.5k \$3250
Lease for 552 mos.
\$3250

IN 1.5k \$3300
Lease for 564 mos.
\$3300

IN 1.5k \$3350
Lease for 576 mos.
\$3350

IN 1.5k \$3400
Lease for 588 mos.
\$3400

IN 1.5k \$3450
Lease for 600 mos.
\$3450

IN 1.5k \$3500
Lease for 612 mos.
\$3500

IN 1.5k \$3550
Lease for 624 mos.
\$3550

IN 1.5k \$3600
Lease for 636 mos.
\$3600

IN 1.5k \$3650
Lease for 648 mos.
\$3650

IN 1.5k \$3700
Lease for 660 mos.
\$3700

IN 1.5k \$3750
Lease for 672 mos.
\$3750

IN 1.5k \$3800
Lease for 684 mos.
\$3800

IN 1.5k \$3850
Lease for 696 mos.
\$3850

IN 1.5k \$3900
Lease for 708 mos.
\$3900

IN 1.5k \$3950
Lease for 720 mos.
\$3950

IN 1.5k \$4000
Lease for 732 mos.
\$4000

IN 1.5k \$4050
Lease for 744 mos.
\$4050

IN 1.5k \$4100
Lease for 756 mos.
\$4100

IN 1.5k \$4150
Lease for 768 mos.
\$4150

IN 1.5k \$4200
Lease for 780 mos.
\$4200

IN 1.5k \$4250
Lease for 792 mos.
\$4250

IN 1.5k \$4300
Lease for 804 mos.
\$4300

IN 1.5k \$4350
Lease for 816 mos.
\$4350

IN 1.5k \$4400
Lease for 828 mos.
\$4400

IN 1.5k \$4450
Lease for 840 mos.
\$4450

IN 1.5k \$4500
Lease for 852 mos.
\$4500

IN 1.5k \$4550
Lease for 864 mos.
\$4550

IN 1.5k \$4600
Lease for 876 mos.
\$4600

IN 1.5k \$4650
Lease for 888 mos.
\$4650

IN 1.5k \$4700
Lease for 900 mos.
\$4700

IN 1.5k \$4750
Lease for 912 mos.
\$4750

IN 1.5k \$4800
Lease for 924 mos.
\$4800

IN 1.5k \$4850
Lease for 936 mos.
\$4850

IN 1.5k \$4900
Lease for 948 mos.
\$4900

IN 1.5k \$4950
Lease for 960 mos.
\$4950

IN 1.5k \$5000
Lease for 972 mos.
\$5000

IN 1.5k \$5050
Lease for 984 mos.
\$5050

IN 1.5k \$5100
Lease for 996 mos.
\$5100

IN 1.5k \$5150
Lease for 1008 mos.
\$5150

IN 1.5k \$5200
Lease for 1020 mos.
\$5200

IN 1.5k \$5250
Lease for 1032 mos.
\$5250

IN 1.5k \$5300
Lease for 1044 mos.
\$5300

IN 1.5k \$5350
Lease for 1056 mos.
\$5350

IN 1.5k \$5400
Lease for 1068 mos.
\$5400

IN 1.5k \$5450
Lease for 1080 mos.
\$5450

IN 1.5k \$5500
Lease for 1092 mos.
\$5500

IN 1.5k \$5550
Lease for 1104 mos.
\$5550

IN 1.5k \$5600
Lease for 1116 mos.
\$5600

IN 1.5k \$5650
Lease for 1128 mos.
\$5650

IN 1.5k \$5700
Lease for 1140 mos.
\$5700

IN 1.5k \$5750
Lease for 1152 mos.
\$5750

IN 1.5k \$5800
Lease for 1164 mos.
\$5800

IN 1.5k \$5850
Lease for 1176 mos.
\$5850

IN 1.5k \$5900
Lease for 1188 mos.
\$5900

IN 1.5k \$5950
Lease for 1200 mos.
\$5950

IN 1.5k \$6000
Lease for 1212 mos.
\$6000

IN 1.5k \$6050
Lease for 1224 mos.
\$6050

IN 1.5k \$6100
Lease for 1236 mos.
\$6100

IN 1.5k \$6150
Lease for 1248 mos.
\$6150

IN 1.5k \$6200
Lease for 1260 mos.
\$6200

IN 1.5k \$6250
Lease for 1272 mos.
\$6250

IN 1.5k \$6300
Lease for 1284 mos.
\$6300

IN 1.5k \$6350
Lease for 1296 mos.
\$6350

IN 1.5k \$6400
Lease for 1308 mos.
\$6400

IN 1.5k \$6450
Lease for 1320 mos.
\$6450

IN 1.5k \$6500
Lease for 1332 mos.
\$6500

IN 1.5k \$6550
Lease for 1344 mos.
\$6550

IN 1.5k \$6600
Lease for 1356 mos.
\$6600

IN 1.5k \$6650
Lease for 1368 mos.
\$6650

IN 1.5k \$6700
Lease for 1380 mos.
\$6700

IN 1.5k \$6750
Lease for 1392 mos.
\$6750

IN 1.5k \$6800
Lease for 1404 mos.
\$6800

IN 1.5k \$6850
Lease for 1416 mos.
\$6850

IN 1.5k \$6900
Lease for 1428 mos.
\$6900

IN 1.5k \$6950
Lease for 1440 mos.
\$6950

IN 1.5k \$7000
Lease for 1452 mos.
\$7000

IN 1.5k \$7050
Lease for 1464 mos.
\$7050

IN 1.5k \$7100
Lease for 1476 mos.
\$7100

IN 1.5k \$7150
Lease for 1488 mos.
\$7150

IN 1.5k \$7200
Lease for 1500 mos.
\$7200

IN 1.5k \$7250
Lease for 1512 mos.
\$7250

IN 1.5k \$7300
Lease for 1524 mos.
\$7300

IN 1.5k \$7350
Lease for 1536 mos.
\$7350

IN 1.5k \$7400
Lease for 1548 mos.
\$7400

IN 1.5k \$7450
Lease for 1560 mos.
\$7450

IN 1.5k \$7500
Lease for 1572 mos.
\$7500

IN 1.5k \$7550
Lease for 1584 mos.
\$7550

IN 1.5k \$7600
Lease for 1596 mos.
\$7600

IN 1.5k \$7650
Lease for 1608 mos.
\$7650

IN 1.5k \$7700
Lease for 1620 mos.
\$7700

IN 1.5k \$7750
Lease for 1632 mos.
\$7750

IN 1.5k \$7800
Lease for 1644 mos.
\$7800

IN 1.5k \$7850
Lease for 1656 mos.
\$7850

IN 1.5k \$7900
Lease for 1668 mos.
\$7900

IN 1.5k \$7950
Lease for 1680 mos.
\$7950

IN 1.5k \$8000
Lease for 1692 mos.
\$8000

IN 1.5k \$8050
Lease for 1704 mos.
\$8050

IN 1.5k \$8100
Lease for 1716 mos.
\$8100

IN 1.5k \$8150
Lease for 1728 mos.
\$8150

IN 1.5k \$8200
Lease for 1740 mos.
\$8200

IN 1.5k \$8250
Lease for 1752 mos.
\$8250

IN 1.5k \$8300
Lease for 1764 mos.
\$8300

IN 1.5k \$8350
Lease for 1776 mos.
\$8350

IN 1.5k \$8400
Lease for 1788 mos.
\$8400

IN 1.5k \$8450
Lease for 1800 mos.
\$8450

IN 1.5k \$8500
Lease for 1812 mos.
\$8500

IN 1.5k \$8550
Lease for 1824 mos.
\$8550

IN 1.5k \$8600
Lease for 1836 mos.
\$8600

IN 1.5k \$8650
Lease for 1848 mos.
\$8650

IN 1.5k \$8700
Lease for 1860 mos.
\$8700

IN 1.5k \$8750
Lease for 1872 mos.
\$8750

IN 1.5k \$8800
Lease for 1884 mos.
\$8800

IN 1.5k \$8850
Lease for 1896 mos.
\$8850

IN 1.5k \$8900
Lease for 1908 mos.
\$8900

IN 1.5k \$8950
Lease for 1920 mos.
\$8950

IN 1.5k \$9000
Lease for 1932 mos.
\$9000

IN 1.5k \$9050
Lease for 1944 mos.
\$9050

IN 1.5k \$9100
Lease for 1956 mos.
\$9100

IN 1.5k \$9150
Lease for 1968 mos.
\$9150

IN 1.5k \$9200
Lease for 1980 mos.
\$9200

IN 1.5k \$9250
Lease for 1992 mos.
\$9250

IN 1.5k \$9300
Lease for 2004 mos.
\$9300

IN 1.5k \$9350
Lease for 2016 mos.
\$9350

IN 1.5k \$9400
Lease for 2028 mos.
\$9400

IN 1.5k \$9450
Lease for 2040 mos.
\$9450

IN 1.5k \$9500
Lease for 2052 mos.
\$9500

IN 1.5k \$9550
Lease for 2064 mos.
\$9550

IN 1.5k \$9600
Lease for 2076 mos.
\$9600

IN 1.5k \$9650
Lease for 2088 mos.
\$9650

IN 1.5k \$9700
Lease for 2100 mos.
\$9700

IN 1.5k \$9750
Lease for 2112 mos.
\$9750

IN 1.5k \$9800
Lease for 2124 mos.
\$9800

IN 1.5k \$9850
Lease for 2136 mos.
\$9850

IN 1.5k \$9900
Lease for 2148 mos.
\$9900

IN 1.5k \$9950
Lease for 2160 mos.
\$9950

IN 1.5k \$10000
Lease for 2172 mos.
\$10000

IN 1.5k \$10050
Lease for 2184 mos.
\$10050

IN 1.5k \$10100
Lease for 2196 mos.
\$10100

IN 1.5k \$10150
Lease for 2208 mos.
\$10150

IN 1.5k \$10200
Lease for 2220 mos.
\$10200

IN 1.5k \$10250
Lease for 2232 mos.
\$10250

IN 1.5k \$10300
Lease for 2244 mos.
\$10300

IN 1.5k \$10350
Lease for 2256 mos.
\$10350

IN 1.5k \$10400
Lease for 2268 mos.
\$10400

IN 1.5k \$10450
Lease for 2280 mos.
\$10450

IN 1.5k \$10500
Lease for 2292 mos.
\$10500

IN 1.5k \$10550
Lease for 2304 mos.
\$10550

IN 1.5k \$10600
Lease for 2316 mos.
\$10600

IN 1.5k \$10650
Lease for 2328 mos.
\$10650

IN 1.5k \$10700
Lease for 2340 mos.
\$10700

IN 1.5k \$10750
Lease for 2352 mos.
\$10750

IN 1.5k \$10800
Lease for 2364 mos.
\$10800

IN 1.5k \$10850
Lease for 2376 mos.
\$10850

IN 1.5k \$10900
Lease for 2388 mos.
\$10900

IN 1.5k \$10950
Lease for 2400 mos.
\$10950

IN 1.5k \$11000
Lease for 2412 mos.
\$11000

IN 1.5k \$11050
Lease for 2424 mos.
\$11050

IN 1.5k \$11100
Lease for 2436 mos.
\$11100

IN 1.5k \$11150
Lease for 2448 mos.
\$11150

IN 1.5k \$11200
Lease for 2460 mos.
\$11200

IN 1.5k \$11250
Lease for 2472 mos.
\$11250

IN 1.5k \$11300
Lease for 2484 mos.
\$11300

IN 1.5k \$11350
Lease for 2496 mos.
\$11350

IN 1.5k \$11400
Lease for 2508 mos.
\$11400

IN 1.5k \$11450
Lease for 2520 mos.
\$11450

IN 1.5k \$11500
Lease for 2532 mos.
\$11500

IN 1.5k \$11550
Lease for 2544 mos.
\$11550

IN 1.5k \$11600
Lease for 2556 mos.
\$11600

IN 1.5k \$11650
Lease for 2568 mos.
\$11650

IN 1.5k \$11700
Lease for 2580 mos.
\$11700

IN 1.5k \$11750
Lease for 2592 mos.
\$11750

IN 1.5k \$11800
Lease for 2604 mos.
\$11800

IN 1.5k \$11850
Lease for 2616 mos.
\$11850

IN 1.5k \$11900
Lease for 2628 mos.
\$11900

IN 1.5k \$11950
Lease for 2640 mos.
\$11950

IN 1.5k \$12000
Lease for 2652 mos.
\$12000

IN 1.5k \$12050
Lease for 2664 mos.
\$12050

IN 1.5k \$12100
Lease for 2676 mos.
\$12100

IN 1.5k \$12150
Lease for 2688 mos.
\$12150

IN 1.5k \$12200
Lease for 2700 mos.
\$12200

IN 1.5k \$12250
Lease for 2712 mos.
\$12250

IN 1.5k \$12300
Lease for 2724 mos.
\$12300

IN 1.5k \$12350
Lease for 2736 mos.
\$12350

IN 1.5k \$12400
Lease for 2748 mos.
\$12400

IN 1.5k \$12450
Lease for 2760 mos.
\$12450

IN 1.5k \$12500
Lease for 2772 mos.
\$12500

IN 1.5k \$12550
Lease for 2784 mos.
\$12550

IN 1.5k \$12600
Lease for 2796 mos.
\$12600

IN 1.5k \$12650
Lease for 2808 mos.
\$12650

IN 1.5k \$12700
Lease for 2820 mos.
\$12700

IN 1.5k \$12750
Lease for 2832 mos.
\$12750

IN 1.5k \$12800
Lease for 2844 mos.
\$12800

IN 1.5k \$12850
Lease for 2856 mos.
\$12850

IN 1.5k \$12900
Lease for 2868 mos.
\$12900

IN 1.5k \$12950
Lease for 2880 mos.
\$12950

IN 1.5k \$13000
Lease for 2892 mos.
\$13000

IN 1.5k \$13050
Lease for 2904 mos.
\$13050

IN 1.5k \$13100
Lease for 2916 mos.
\$13100

IN 1.5k \$13150
Lease for 2928 mos.
\$13150

IN 1.5k \$13200
Lease for 2940 mos.
\$13200

IN 1.5k \$13250
Lease for 2952 mos.
\$13250

IN 1.5k \$13300
Lease for 2964 mos.
\$13300

IN 1.5k \$13350
Lease for 2976 mos.
\$13350

IN 1.5k \$13400
Lease for 2988 mos.
\$13400

IN 1.5k \$13450
Lease for 3000 mos.
\$13450

IN 1.5k \$13500
Lease for 3012 mos.
\$13500

IN 1.5k \$13550
Lease for 3024 mos.
\$13550

IN 1.5k \$13600
Lease for 3036 mos.
\$13600

IN 1.5k \$13650
Lease for 3048 mos.
\$13650

IN 1.5k \$13700
Lease for 3060 mos.
\$13700

IN 1.5k \$13750
Lease for 3072 mos.
\$13750

IN 1.5k \$13800
Lease for 3084 mos.
\$13800

IN 1.5k \$13850
Lease for 3096 mos.
\$13850

IN 1.5k \$13900
Lease for 3108 mos.
\$13900

IN 1.5k \$13950
Lease for 3120 mos.
\$13950

IN 1.5k \$14000
Lease for 3132 mos.
\$14000

IN 1.5k \$14050
Lease for 3144 mos.
\$14050

IN 1.5k \$14100
Lease for 3156 mos.
\$14100

IN 1.5k \$14150
Lease for 3168 mos.
\$14150

IN 1.5k \$14200
Lease for 3180 mos.
\$14200

IN 1.5k \$14250
Lease for 3192 mos.
\$14250

IN 1.5k \$14300
Lease for 3204 mos.
\$14300

IN 1.5k \$14350
Lease for 3216 mos.
\$14350

IN 1.5k \$14400
Lease for 3228 mos.
\$14400

IN 1.5k \$14450
Lease for 3240 mos.
\$14450

IN 1.5k \$14500
Lease for 3252 mos.
\$14500

IN 1.5k \$14550
Lease for 3264 mos.
\$14550

IN 1.5k \$14600
Lease for 3276 mos.
\$14600

IN 1.5k \$14650
Lease for 3288 mos.
\$14650

IN 1.5k \$14700
Lease for 3300 mos.
\$14700

IN 1.5k \$14750
Lease for 3312 mos.
\$14750

IN 1.5k \$14800
Lease for 3324 mos.
\$14800

IN 1.5k \$14850
Lease for 3336 mos.
\$14850

IN 1.5k \$14900
Lease for 3348 mos.
\$14900

IN 1.5k \$14950
Lease for 3360 mos.
\$14950

IN 1.5k \$15000
Lease for 3372 mos.
\$15000

IN 1.5k \$15050
Lease for 3384 mos.
\$15050

IN 1.5k \$15100
Lease for 3396 mos.
\$15100

IN 1.5k \$15150
Lease for 3408 mos.
\$15150

IN 1.5k \$15200
Lease for 3420 mos.
\$15200

IN 1.5k \$15250
Lease for 3432 mos.
\$15250

IN 1.5k \$15300
Lease for 3444 mos.
\$15300

IN 1.5k \$15350
Lease for 3456 mos.
\$15350

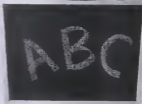
IN 1.5k \$15400
Lease for 3468 mos.
\$15400

IN 1.5k \$15450
Lease for 3480 mos.
\$15450

IN 1.5k \$15500
Lease for 3492 mos.
\$15500

IN

Internet Access as EASY as



提供國、粵、英語
客戶服務及技術支援

3 Month Special

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- v.90 56K Connection
- 1 E-Mail Address
- 10Mb Web Space
- 3 month Maximum

only **\$19.99/month**

1 Year Special

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- v.90 56K Connection
- 2 E-Mail Addresses
- 20Mb Web Space
- 1 year pre-payment

only **\$150/yr**

Residential DSL

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- ALWAYS ON
- 1Mb ADSL Service
- 5 E-Mail Addresses
- 20Mb Web Space
- Regular Price \$44.95

only **\$36.99/month**

Business DSL 1.5

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- ALWAYS ON
- Static IP Address
- 10 E-Mail Addresses
- 50Mb Web Space
- 30hrs Free Dial-up

only **\$77.99/month**

Business DSL 3.0

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- ALWAYS ON
- Static IP Address
- 5 E-Mail Addresses
- Modern Rental Inc
- 30hrs Free Dial-up

only **\$234.99/month**

Home Office DSL

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- ALWAYS ON
- Virtual Hosting
- 10 E-Mail Addresses
- 50Mb Web Space
- 25hrs Free Dial-up

only **\$61.99/month**

ISDN Service

Can't get DSL service at your business? NO problem! Globility can provide high speed ISDN access to most locations.

only **\$149.99/month**

Web Hosting

We've been hosting web-sites since 1995! With rate plans to suit your needs there is no better time to get on the net!

from **\$4.95/month**

Server Co-Location

Host your server in our state-of-the-art co-location facility. Perfect for high speed, high security needs!

from **\$249.99/month**

Domain Name Registrations

What's your name? Need a domain name we can help!

- .com, .net, .org

only **\$4.99/yr**

only **\$9.99/yr**

*Based on a quarterly pre-payment. New Subscribers ONLY

**\$24.95 per month for the first 3 months includes modem rental. Please call our office for details

Globility
ONLINE

縱橫網絡站

416-385-0459

<http://www.globility.com>

Premium Internet Access Since 1997!

3464 Semenyk Court, Suite 101, Mississauga, Ontario L5C 4P6

(C) 2002 Globility Online Inc. All Rights Reserved. Prices subject to change without notice.

An inkjet photo finish

Continued from page 53

left panel of the printer (works only with certain Canon digital cameras). Or, insert a memory card into the onboard PC Card slot (MemoryStick, SmartMedia, CompactFlash, and others will work with the proper adapter—no CompactFlash adapter is included).

Buttons on the right of the control panel are used when printing images without a computer. A 4.5x5 cm LCD indicates status of the print job.



A removable cover on the top-right conceals the TTF port. An optional TTF viewer lets you display images stored on the inserted memory card.

This model is a six-color printer that uses individual cartridges for each

colour (CMYK, plus shades Canon calls Photo Magenta and Photo Cyan). The company rates the lightfastness of images from this printer at 25 years, when used with Canon Photo Paper Pro.

The software allows for a great deal of control over the image. You can start by printing a job on automatic, then change to manual and compare results. Manual has default settings, allowing you to take control gradually as you learn, which colours you want to intensify and which you want to lighten.

In standard mode, our 70-page PDF printed in 45 minutes, 40 seconds. Draft mode reduced the time to 15 minutes, 50 seconds, with some graininess in some image portions.

The exceptional output quality of a printer intended for photo images really must be seen to be appreciated.

Canon has replaced this printer with the S8050, but only the S8200 was available for evaluation in time for our deadline. The good news is that the S8200 is priced lower, at \$674. □

Infonec Computers

Office 209 ECB XT594 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Supreme 309 MSI 6336P N75 Ultra MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Home 409 ASUS TUG500 MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Xtreme 509 ASUS P4B533 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse
--	---	--	--

Office 209 ECB XT594 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Supreme 309 MSI 6336P N75 Ultra MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Home 409 ASUS TUG500 MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Xtreme 509 ASUS P4B533 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse
--	---	--	--

Office 209 ECB XT594 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Supreme 309 MSI 6336P N75 Ultra MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Home 409 ASUS TUG500 MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Xtreme 509 ASUS P4B533 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse
--	---	--	--

MARKHAM 565 Hood Road, Unit 13 Markham, ON L3R 5V6 TEL: 416-410-5481 FAX: 905-305-6507 Mon-Fri 10:00-7:30 Sat 10:00-5:00		MISSISSAUGA 480 Matheson Blvd. E., #2 Mississauga, ON L4Z 1Y6 TEL: 416-410-5481 FAX: 905-567-8141 Mon-Fri 11:00-7:00 Sat 10:30-3:30	
---	--	--	--

Government & Company PD are welcomed Leasing & Financing are available upon request

416-410-5481 www.infonec.com sales@infonec.com

Office 209 ECB XT594 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Supreme 309 MSI 6336P N75 Ultra MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Home 409 ASUS TUG500 MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Xtreme 509 ASUS P4B533 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse
--	---	--	--

SPECIALS CORNER

LOGITECH
 Cordless Freedom Optical
\$119

WD Caviar 50G
 1M U103 7200rpm
\$189

VIEWSONIC E79F
 17" 21H 1250 Flat
\$245

Office 209 ECB XT594 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Supreme 309 MSI 6336P N75 Ultra MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Home 409 ASUS TUG500 MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse	Xtreme 509 ASUS P4B533 ATX MB Intel Pentium III 500 MHz 640 MB RAM (2x32 MB) 10.4" TFT LCD 3.5" Floppy Drive 3.5" CD-ROM Drive 3.5" DVD-ROM Drive 3.5" Hard Drive 3.5" Modem 3.5" Keyboard 3.5" Mouse
--	---	--	--

Legacy-free (or pretty close)

Continued from page 38

squares have been a bit more cautious when considering the legacy-free PC.... OK, a lot more cautious. Though a number of companies have talked it up, very few have been willing to put their money where their vision is and actually eliminate all of the old technology.

Of course, one of the biggest problems with trying to go legacy free is that the industry moves so quickly that something considered legacy-free today will quite possibly have components considered "legacy" within a few months. For example, one of the "legacy-free" boards we currently have in the lab has ATA133 connectors onboard for hard drives or RAID, but by the end of the year these connectors may have been replaced by Serial ATA connectors on the newest boards.

If you're planning to upgrade your system so it's legacy free, here are a few things to keep in mind:

- Make sure you have a USB keyboard handy—the PS/2 connection you may have used in the past will be gone.
- You may not be able to plug in both mouse and keyboard while setting up the system, start with keyboard only if the system doesn't respond.
- Any devices you have that use parallel or serial connectors—such as printers, card readers, or digital cameras—will have to be replaced/upgraded.
- Some older hard drives may not work properly on faster channels, especially if mixed with faster drives (especially true with ATA133). Try to upgrade your hard drives at the same time so ones that will be the optimal fit for your new interface.
- If you have ISA cards in your current system, you'll have to move them over to the PCI bus or get a motherboard that has the functionality of those cards already built onboard (sound, Ethernet, etc.).
- Chances are there will be either a USB 2.0 or FireWire connectivity on board. While USB 2.0 is designed to work with the older USB 1.1 devices, you'll probably want to upgrade any USB hubs you have to 2.0 in order to achieve full speed for all of your attached devices.
- Oddly enough, there may still be a connector for the trusty old floppy disk on the motherboard—it seems to be the one "legacy" component that

Continued on page 34

:: Virus Attack, Again?

Your web host should protect you from email viruses.

Host at DollarHost and protect yourself with **FREE Email Virus Scanning service**, powered by **Symantec CarrierScan Server™**.

DollarHost has hosting solutions for all businesses and individuals. We offer hosting for many popular applications CGI-Perl, ASP, PHP and ColdFusion.

DollarHost hosting provides you with fast, reliable web servers, shared or dedicated, professionally configured to perform strong and priced affordably. Our company has helped thousands of Canadian businesses and individuals establish their web presence since 1996.

Shared Hosting (from \$6.95/mo.)

- Linux and Windows Servers
- POP/IMAP Email Accounts
- Web-based Email Access
- MS FrontPage Support
- Online Statistics
- PHP/CGI/ASP
- ColdFusion
- Database Support
- Daily Virus Scanning

Dedicated Hosting (from \$7.95/mo.)

- Dedicated Data Center
- Intel Server
- Linux or Windows Platform
- RAID Redundancy
- UPS Power Backup
- 24/7/365 Support

Domain Registration (from \$0.95/yr.)

- COM, NET, CAN, and more with
- free domain privacy
- free "under quiet" lower price.

For more information, visit www.dollarhost.com
Info@dollarhost.com 1.888.638.9963



dollarhost
your web host partner

All services are subject to the terms of the service level agreement. DollarHost reserves the right to alter prices without notice. © 2003

WE SHIP CANADA WIDE EXPEDITED!

USB PEN DRIVE
FLASH MEMORY
COMPACT

128MB **\$49⁹⁹**
256MB **\$79⁹⁹**
128MB **\$99⁹⁹**

FLASH MEMORY
COMPACT
128MB **\$39⁹⁹**
256MB **\$99⁹⁹**

SDRAM
CLICKMART 216
DIGITAL CAMERA

124" **\$39⁹⁹**
124" **\$39⁹⁹**

Logitech
CLICKMART 216
DIGITAL CAMERA

124" **\$39⁹⁹**
124" **\$39⁹⁹**

Logitech
CLICKMART 216
DIGITAL CAMERA

124" **\$39⁹⁹**
124" **\$39⁹⁹**

HUGE BOOK LIQUIDATION
UP TO 85% OFF
TITLES LIKE: MCSE - JAVA - A+
THOUSANDS IN STOCK!

32 WIN UP AND WIN CONTEST 32
WIN \$5000.00
NO PURCHASE REQUIRED TO ENTER
TO JOIN VISIT www.factorydirect.ca
SEE WEBSITE FOR DETAILS

MAJOR BRAND
17" **\$119⁹⁹**
20" **\$199⁹⁹**

HITACHI
17" **\$119⁹⁹**
20" **\$199⁹⁹**

MOTHERBOARD & CPU COMBO
500 MHz **\$700⁹⁹**
700 MHz **\$1199⁹⁹**

MOTHERBOARD & CPU COMBO
700 MHz **\$1199⁹⁹**
900 MHz **\$1399⁹⁹**

Kodak
DIGITAL CAMERA
3x ZOOM
10x ZOOM
10x ZOOM
10x ZOOM

\$189⁹⁹

PINE
DIGITAL CAMERA
3x ZOOM
10x ZOOM
10x ZOOM
10x ZOOM

\$189⁹⁹

8 PACK CD-RW MEDIA
4x 74MB
RETAIL BOXED

\$8⁹⁹

IOEOMA
WPAK CD-RW MEDIA
15x 80MIN
700MB

\$19⁹⁹

PHILIPS
17" **\$119⁹⁹**
19" **\$129⁹⁹**

ViewSonic
17" **\$119⁹⁹**
19" **\$129⁹⁹**

PHILIPS
17" **\$119⁹⁹**
19" **\$129⁹⁹**

HARD DRIVES
20GB **\$99⁹⁹**
40GB **\$124⁹⁹**
80GB **\$149⁹⁹**
160GB **\$169⁹⁹**

HARD DRIVES
20GB **\$99⁹⁹**
40GB **\$124⁹⁹**
80GB **\$149⁹⁹**
160GB **\$169⁹⁹**

IBM
10x DVD-ROM
RETAIL BOXED

\$22⁹⁹

IOEOMA
EXTERNAL CD-RW DRIVE

\$149⁹⁹

IOEOMA
EXTERNAL CD-RW DRIVE

\$149⁹⁹

PCI VIDEO
8MB **\$39⁹⁹**
16MB **\$59⁹⁹**
32MB **\$99⁹⁹**

PCI VIDEO
8MB **\$39⁹⁹**
16MB **\$59⁹⁹**
32MB **\$99⁹⁹**

CREATIVE
SPEAKERS
12B **\$49⁹⁹**
12B **\$49⁹⁹**

HOMEFREE
TELEPHONE JACK
12B **\$19⁹⁹**
12B **\$19⁹⁹**

LEXMARK
230 240 1
UP TO 100
UP TO 100

\$89⁹⁹

NETGEAR
10/100
10/100

\$99⁹⁹

NETGEAR
10/100
10/100

\$99⁹⁹

NETGEAR
10/100
10/100

\$99⁹⁹

Logitech
17" **\$119⁹⁹**
19" **\$129⁹⁹**

Logitech
17" **\$119⁹⁹**
19" **\$129⁹⁹**

PHILIPS
17" **\$119⁹⁹**
19" **\$129⁹⁹**

SMARTKEY
FLATBED SCANNER
1200 **\$79⁹⁹**
1200 **\$79⁹⁹**

DESKJET
PRINTER
10/100 **\$99⁹⁹**
10/100 **\$99⁹⁹**

PCMCIA
10/100
10/100

\$99⁹⁹

10/100
10/100
10/100

\$99⁹⁹

SMC
10/100
10/100

\$99⁹⁹

SMC 10/100
HUBS / SWITCHES
5 PORT HUB **\$39⁹⁹**
8 PORT SW **\$69⁹⁹**
16 PORT SW **\$129⁹⁹**
24 PORT SW **\$199⁹⁹**

ALTEC LANSING
3-PORT SPLITTER SYSTEM
WITH 5.1 S.P. LOGIC
12B **\$49⁹⁹**
12B **\$49⁹⁹**

Logitech
CORDLESS FREEDOM
12B **\$59⁹⁹**
12B **\$59⁹⁹**

Logitech
CORDLESS FREEDOM
12B **\$59⁹⁹**
12B **\$59⁹⁹**

SMC
10/100
10/100

\$99⁹⁹

17" ViewSonic
17" **\$179⁹⁹**
19" **\$249⁹⁹**

DELL
TRIMFIT MONITORS
19" **\$199⁹⁹**
21" **\$299⁹⁹**

DELL
TRIMFIT MONITORS
19" **\$199⁹⁹**
21" **\$299⁹⁹**

MAJOR BRAND
166 BRAND 200
32 MB **\$79⁹⁹**
2 GB **\$99⁹⁹**

MAJOR BRAND
166 BRAND 200
32 MB **\$79⁹⁹**
2 GB **\$99⁹⁹**

AMD
300 Mhz
54 MB **\$159⁹⁹**
3 GB **\$189⁹⁹**

MAJOR BRAND
PII 400
4 GB **\$249⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$279⁹⁹**

MAJOR BRAND
PII 450
4 GB **\$349⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$379⁹⁹**

PIII 450
4 GB **\$349⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$379⁹⁹**

PANASONIC
PIII 450
4 GB **\$499⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$499⁹⁹**

PANASONIC
PIII 450
4 GB **\$499⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$499⁹⁹**

INTEL
PIII 450
4 GB **\$499⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$499⁹⁹**

COMPAQ
PIII 700
4 GB **\$549⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$549⁹⁹**

INTEL
PIII 700
4 GB **\$549⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$549⁹⁹**

INTEL
PIII 700
4 GB **\$549⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$549⁹⁹**

INTEL
PIII 700
4 GB **\$549⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$549⁹⁹**

DELL
PIII 700
4 GB **\$649⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$649⁹⁹**

DELL
PIII 700
4 GB **\$649⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$649⁹⁹**

TOSHIBA
PIII 700
4 GB **\$799⁹⁹**
4 GB **\$799⁹⁹**

MINTOWER
1.6GHz CXL
128MB
DVD
\$499⁹⁹

MINTOWER
1.6GHz CXL
128MB
DVD
\$699⁹⁹

MINTOWER
1.6GHz CXL
128MB
DVD
\$799⁹⁹

MINTOWER
1.6GHz CXL
128MB
DVD
\$899⁹⁹

MINTOWER
1.6GHz CXL
128MB
DVD
\$899⁹⁹

DELL
LATTITUDE P400
128 MB RAM
6 GB
CD-RW
13.3" TFT
\$849⁹⁹

DELL
LATTITUDE P400
128 MB RAM
6 GB
CD-RW
13.3" TFT
\$849⁹⁹

DELL
LATTITUDE P400
128 MB RAM
6 GB
CD-RW
13.3" TFT
\$849⁹⁹

1349 Kennedy Rd.
St. of (Kennedy)
H9B 1S9-7782

250 College St.
St. of (College)
H5E 1G5-7782

2700 Sheppard Ave. E.
St. of (Sheppard)
H2M 1S9-7782

2700 Sheppard Ave. E.
St. of (Sheppard)
H2M 1S9-7782

2700 Sheppard Ave. E.
St. of (Sheppard)
H2M 1S9-7782

2700 Sheppard Ave. E.
St. of (Sheppard)
H2M 1S9-7782

2700 Sheppard Ave. E.
St. of (Sheppard)
H2M 1S9-7782

2700 Sheppard Ave. E.
St. of (Sheppard)
H2M 1S9-7782

factorydirect.ca
Canada's Computer Liquidators

OUTLET HOURS: 11am-7pm MON-FRI / 10am-7pm SAT. SERVICE HOURS: 11am-5pm MON-FRI / 10am-5pm SAT.

GeForce 4 infinite PERFORMANCE



www.nvidia.com

GeForce™ TI 4200/4600
• GPU, NVIDIA GeForce TI 4200/4600
• interface: AGP • AGP speed: 4x AGP
• interface: AGP • AGP speed: 4x AGP
• interface: AGP • AGP speed: 4x AGP

• Memory: 128MB DDR
• Video-bus Standard (S-Video) • DVI, Standard
• Video-bus Standard (S-Video) • DVI, Standard
• Video-bus Standard (S-Video) • DVI, Standard
• Video-bus Standard (S-Video) • DVI, Standard

GeForce™ MX 440
• GPU, NVIDIA GeForce MX 440
• interface: AGP • AGP speed: 4x AGP
• interface: AGP • AGP speed: 4x AGP

• Memory: 64MB DDR
• Video-bus Standard (S-Video) • DVI, Standard
• Video-bus Standard (S-Video) • DVI, Standard
• Video-bus Standard (S-Video) • DVI, Standard

Distributed by
POWERMODE
COMPUTER INC.
www.powermode.com

Toronto Office: (Head Office)
Tel: 905-474-1040 Fax: 905-474-1049
Toll Free: 1-877-323-4535

Montreal Office:
Tel: 514-335-4877 Fax: 514-335-4815

Vancouver Office:
Tel: 604-232-9439 Fax: 604-232-9411

Dealers

Agar Computer Store	905-471-8889
ABC Computer	416-271-2339
Link Computer	905-884-9887
Canada Computer & More	905-470-1540
The PC Hub	416-534-8889
Hardware	905-479-4111
Computer Computers Inc.	416-713-3863
Central Value Technology Ltd.	905-364-8889
Computer Systems Care	416-497-8888
22 Computer	416-447-7771
Hardware Canada Inc.	905-512-7432
Link Computer & More	416-480-7733
Source Direct (Markham)	905-446-7411
Source Direct (St. Catharines)	905-446-7411
Dial-In (Mississauga)	905-446-7411
Computer Computer Systems	314-881-8711

Manufactured by
CHAINTECH
CORPORATION

Game packs:

- TurboGfx: Upgrade! Thinking with 3D
- MadDog: DVD physics simulation
- 3D Leap: 3D Catapult activity

Logos: FC CE

< HANDS ON >

Wooden raises the bar again

Continued from page 56

- 401 Watt Creative power supply
- Custom Wooden logo plate over enable cooling fans
- Fluorescent lighting kit for illuminating the inside of the box (2X, so there's no performancy value, but it's cool)
- 500 Watt Klipsch ProMedia 5.1 speaker set, with custom paint job
- Logitech Cordless Freeview Optical Desktop keyboard and mouse, with custom paint job
- 23-inch NEC Multimedia FE2300 flat-screen CRT monitor, with custom paint job

Total package as configured (at time of writing): \$39,467.50, plus shipping. The prices are definitely subject to change, especially with the volatility of the industry, but chances are that the prices for most of these components will actually go down.



The price is definitely an eye- opener for those of us who are accustomed to desktop systems designed for everyday use.

Power users, on the other hand, are less likely to even bat an eye at the price, especially considering what's included. All of the components included in this machine are top notch, and worth every penny.

Of course, you're also paying for the extra attention that Wooden puts into each custom system, from the building process down to the paint job and excellent cable management.

If you want to lower the price somewhat, you can choose cheaper options for some of the components. (In the build-your-own-PC version of Wooden's Web site, you can configure a system using the drop-down menus, and see how each choice affects the bottom line; for example, the 23-inch monitor included with this system alone adds \$1,300 to the total.)

Again, we stress that this price point is for the most powerful configuration that

BACK TO SCHOOL SALE

FREE UPGRADE TO PERFECTLY FLAT CRT MONITOR WITH HORIZON PURCHASE. AFTER MAIL-IN & REGISTRATION.

**MICROSOFT 2002
BUNDLE INCLUDED**

Fig. 1. Antennal segments (100 \times magnification) bearing olfactory sensilla.

ITEM NAME	RECENTLY EXPIRED PRICE FOR 30 DAY PERIOD
MICROSOFT WINDOWS XP	\$399.00
MICROSOFT WORD 2007	\$499.00
MICROSOFT POWERPONT 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT EXCEL 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT OUTLOOK 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT ACCESS 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT VISIO 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT PROJECT 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT SKETCHER 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT PICTURE IT! 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT PHOTOSHOP CS 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT ILLUSTRATOR CS 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT FLASH CS 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT ANIMATE CS 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT DREAMWEAVER CS 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT FRONTPAGE 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT SHAREPOINT 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT SQL SERVER 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT ACCESS 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT EXCEL 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT POWERPONT 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT WORD 2007	\$399.00
MICROSOFT WINDOWS XP	\$399.00

TOTAL PRICE FOR ENTIRE WORK: \$452.95

YOUR COST WITH BDO WITH AN OR
HORIZON SYSTEM PURCHASE: \$4.00

SIX MONTHS NO PAY
NO INTEREST O.A.C.¹

**IMMEDIATE
PICK-UP**

MDG
www.mdg.ca

SMALL BUSINESS SPECIAL:
 LAMARCO 66-7000 LAMARCO CENTER

- [illegible]

Q. (POTTER): Would
you contend all other
cases involved all other
non-children in 2000?

**REPORTS ON
COMPLEX
INTERVIEW AND
CROSS-EXAMINATION**

Full Application	100%
Free Monthly Internet Service	100%
Hotel Refund Policy	100%

CORPORATE & GOVERNMENT HOTLINE:
905.712.9464 ext. 229
MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9 AM - 5 PM

**INTERNET
WITH AOL FOR
SIX MONTHS
UNLIMITED***
SEE AOL 9800
OFFER DETAILS

WIN XBOX
No purchase necessary.
www.xbox.com

MDG Recommends Microsoft® Windows® XP
MDG PCs use genuine Microsoft® Windows®
www.microsoft.com/privacy/howtotell

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 1.80 GHz

- 256MB 33MHz Memory
- 4GB Hard Drive
- 12x/24x CD-ROM Drive
- 1 48MB Floppy Drive
- Value Keyboard, Value Mouse
- 23MB 4x43P Video
- 3D Audio PnP Sound
- Win7 Tower with Power Supply
- Miles Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 37" SVGA Monitor
- Microsoft Windows XP
- 3-Month Unlimited AOL Internet Service Includes FREE Digital Camera

\$879
SEE US ABOUT AFFORDABILITY

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 1.70 GHz

- [illegible]

\$1242

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.8 GHZ WITH 512K L2 CACHE

- [illegible]

\$1596

MYO PCs USE GENUINE MICROSOFT® WINDOWS®

www.microsoft.com/privacy/wordstat

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 1.70 GHz

- [illegible]

\$159⁹
SEE MONTHLY PAYMENTS, *\$14.99

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.8 GHZ WITH 512 KB CACHE

- [illegible]

\$1943

INTEL® PENTIUM® 4 PROCESSOR AT 2.40 GHz WITH 825K L2 CACHE

- [illegible]

\$2995
SEE MONTHLY PAYMENTS: 499.00

[illegible]

Small Office Technology

Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

Securing WiFi networks

Wireless hubs attracting unwanted surfers

By Geoff Wheelwright

So you want to offer wireless access on your small business network while maintaining a high level of security.

If you are planning to use the popular 802.11 wireless networking technology, commonly referred to as WiFi, to accomplish this, you may want to think about buying a security solution to go along with it.

At least that's the warning from a number of wireless security providers, who see wireless network access as a tempting prospect for users and a sales opportunity for themselves. According to Ryan McGee, the group product marketing manager for Bowerset, an on-board Network Associates McAfee Security division, wireless networking by small businesses must be implemented with care.

"There are some scary possibilities with wireless networks to the point now where, without entering your building, it can pull into your parking lot and gain access to the network," he warns. "The scary thing from a virus standpoint is that it makes a convenient way to download a virus on the network. You don't have to go through the firewall or



get anyone to double-click on an attachment."

He says the greatest risk for this kind of security exposure is faced by small businesses and departments of larger companies

"You buy a wireless network access point and plug it into your Ethernet port and you're the cooked guy in the cake," McGee says, in explaining the appeal of "rogue" wireless access points.

Continued on page 16

Security consciousness raising

Soltrus Web courses target techies and non-techies alike

By Dave Chappelle

While everyone acknowledges the need for security, few can be bothered to learn the practical aspects, let alone technical details. We all know we're supposed to practice secure computing, but most view information security as an annoyance.

When was the last time you changed your password?

Security knowledge should provide you with the tools necessary to make hacking your system difficult, to bad people move on to an easier target.

To educate potential customers and other interested users, digital trust provider Soltrus, (www.soltrus.com) and security consulting and training firm RedStem (www.redstem.com) have opened an online Information Security University (infosecitg.com), which offers training in several security subjects.

Director of product marketing Anthony Santilli says that Soltrus realizes educa-

Continued on page 16

ROCKET PC PLUS

2000 Kennedy Rd. Unit 8, Scarborough, Ont. M1V 1T1
Fax: (416) 297-4066
www.rocketpcplus.com TEL: (416) 297-4066

1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB
1717P 1600MHz 2.5GB 40GB/40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB

AMD Processor Systems

Thunderbolt 2.0GHz 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB
2GB AC3 160GB 40GB

Intel P4 Gateway Processor

P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0GHz 40GB
P-4 C-3.0

"Nobody told me
there was a virus attached
to that email."

**Introducing desktop software that's designed to block unsafe
email attachments before they spread through your system.**

It's just one of many new security features included in Microsoft® Office XP. And it can help protect your entire system against viruses that are spread via email. Office XP also includes enhanced security features

Computer viruses cost businesses \$13.2 billion in 2001. With names like Nimda, Nylens and Ni-Chek, computer viruses have become headline news. And with good reason. According to Computer Economics, an independent research firm, the damage caused by computer viruses cost business an astounding \$13.2 billion last year alone in lost productivity, system damage and repairs. With Windows XP and Office XP, you're got some of the most effective software available for protecting your PCs and your entire system from this widespread problem.

such as digital signatures and privacy settings which help prevent unauthorized users from accessing confidential data. With Microsoft Windows® XP, you also get the powerful security model used by Windows 2000, including the ability to encrypt files and folders and do offline synchronization at

the same time. Together, these features make Windows XP and Office XP our most secure desktop software ever. For more details on how Windows XP and Office XP can provide your company with a whole new level of security, contact your preferred technology vendor or visit us at: www.microsoft.com/desktop



Securing WiFi networks

Continued from page 62

"But [when you do that], you've compromised the network."

He says that when IT departments are put in charge of implementing wireless access solutions, they generally pay attention to these issues:

"They don't forget the port [of a network security breach] because they were the ones who stayed up for 48 hours after the virus attack and now fear for their jobs."

Many small businesses, of course, do not enjoy the luxury of having IT professionals and network administrators on staff. Despite that, McGee says, small and "mid-enterprise" businesses have discovered the need to be a lot more proactive in how they deal with viruses.

"A year or two ago when large companies saw viruses like Melissa and Love Letter appearing, they had to ask where the spread came from, particularly since even their every Windows 2000 customer used McAfee or Symantec [Norton Anti Virus]," he explains.

"So where was it coming from?" [The
Continued on page 67]

Hot spots invite public use of WiFi

OK, I'll admit it. I have siffled. With all the recent stories about how exposed home and small business users are becoming security risks by installing 802.11b-based wireless networks without the necessary safeguards, I thought I'd do a little field research.

So I set off in search of exposed wireless networks, armed with my Hewlett-Packard Pavilion notebook and IBM Wireless LAN PC Card. I set the notebook up on the seat beside me, with the wireless network properties screen facing me, and I slowly drove through the neighbourhood, pressing the Refresh button (prompting the system to search for an available wireless network) whenever it was safe to do so.

I succeeded in getting wireless Internet access from two networks—one outside somebody's house and the other outside a school. I only detected about 30 minutes to this experiment and I'm sure that I would have found other available networks if I had taken more time [and had the energy and interest to do so].

There are "wireless network sniffer"

tools available and anybody you can run on your 802.11b-enabled handheld computer that are dedicated to this task. And they are, of course, complete and utter violations of privacy and represent theft of someone else's Internet connection. You should not try this at home [I'll for so other reason than you might take some questions amongst your neighbours by driving slowly in front of their houses with your notebook computer flipped open on the seat beside you].

I succeeded in getting wireless Internet access from two networks—one outside somebody's house and the other outside a school.

In some areas, however, wireless network sniffer tools are deliberately making their connections available to anyone who happens to come along.

Some of these connections are com-

mon in nature (such as the ones at many U.S. airports from companies such as Mobilicity, which invites you via an on-screen browser message to enter a credit card number before you are granted any wireless Internet access there), while others are part of a growing ad-hoc movement to offer free public wireless Ethernet access.

In cities such as San Francisco, you can now find published "hot spots" where users are deliberately sharing their wireless access and broadband connections in the hopes that others will do the same. The goal of these enthusiasts is to have enough participants in this sharing of wireless Internet access that users will have free broadband wireless wherever they go.

Some broadband providers have started to revolt against this trend, however, on the basis that it allegedly violates the user's terms of service. Just how and whether they will crack down on the misuse and/or

—Geoff Theelwright

Blank CDs

50pcs - \$19.00

Price Quality Service

Special Prices for Corporate & Government Orders

Specializing in Servers, Work Stations & Networking Products

COMPAQ
Hewlett-Packard

World's CHEAPEST

Low Lease Rates
Save on Ink & Toner Cartridges

416 686-9788

Low Prices on all Monitor

Computer Warehouse

3048 Dundas Ave. West
Toronto, Ontario
M6H 1K9
TEL: 416-686-9788
FAX: 416-686-9789

NO PAYMENTS, NO INTEREST for 6 months

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL
Selected Laptops
only \$749.00
P4 1.4 GHZ
17" LCDW + DVD

COMPAQ
Hewlett-Packard

P4 XPL-1.6

ASUS XPL-1.7

ASUS XPL-2.0

Upgrade Specials

Model	Price	Model	Price
P4 XPL-1.6	\$958.00	ASUS XPL-1.7	\$1047.00
ASUS XPL-2.0	\$1947.00		

OPEN
Monday - 10am - 7pm
Tue - 10am - 7pm
Wed - 10am - 7pm
Thu - 10am - 7pm
Fri - 10am - 7pm
Sat - 10am - 7pm
Sun - 10am - 7pm

FREE
Delivery & Installation

WINSTON XP Home
Full System
\$749.00

WINSTON XP Home
Full System
\$749.00

CARON POWER
\$49.00

Technix Laptops
\$499.00



STP 100001

Don't drive to the city!

Now, get your copy of The Computer Paper closer to home

with new, convenient box locations being established where
you live, you can pick up a copy of The Computer Paper any time!

Markham

- ☛ 8515 McCowan @ Language Skills & Training
- ☛ 3293 Highway 7 @ McCowan
- ☛ Markham Rd & Hwy 7 @ Markham Corn Ctr
- ☛ 43 Main St @ Igon Computers
- ☛ 43 Main St @ Inbalanced Computers
- ☛ Robinson & Markham Rd @ Scotia Bank
- ☛ 4118 14th Ave
- ☛ 7725 Birchmount Road
- ☛ 2000 14th Ave - NEC
- ☛ 600 Alton Rd
- ☛ Alden & 14th Ave
- ☛ 240 Raviera Dr
- ☛ 14th Ave & Woodbine
- ☛ 7800 Woodbine
- ☛ Woodbine and John @ nr bus stop
- ☛ 2701 John Street
- ☛ Steeles Road, just south of John
- ☛ 2600 John Street
- ☛ 3300 John Street @ Leslie

Markham - continued

- ☛ Sheppard & McCowan
- ☛ Finch & McCowan
- ☛ McCowan, just south of Highway 7
- ☛ 19 Markham Road
- ☛ 7676 Woodbine Ave

North York

- Wilson & Yonge
- Yonge & Hollywood
- Yonge & Hillcrest
- 5255 Yonge Street
- 5650 Yonge Street
- Yonge & Upper Madison
- 5150 City Centre
- Yonge & Steeles

Richmond Hill

- East Beaver Creek @ Ruddy Mountain High
- 210 West Beaver Creek Drive

Scarborough

- ☛ 2950 Kennedy Rd
- ☛ Kennedy & Finch
- ☛ Saffernice & Kennedy
- ☛ Kennedy Commons just south of 401
- ☛ Eglinton & Kennedy
- ☛ 1420 Kennedy
- ☛ Kennedy just north of Markham
- ☛ Kennedy & Forbes
- ☛ 1168 Kennedy
- ☛ Lawrence & Kennedy
- ☛ Eglinton & Kennedy
- ☛ Sheppard & Kennedy
- ☛ 1412 Kennedy Rd

Unionville

- ☛ Fred Wiley Dr & Main St
- ☛ Markham & Hwy 7 @ bus stop
- ☛ Carlton & Main
- ☛ Kennedy & Hwy 7 @ bus stop

Securing WiFi networks

Continued from page 54

answer was that they came from small businesses, who didn't know they had to update and who didn't have anyone who could handle IT issues. In some cases, they weren't even sure that viruses were real.

As a result of dealing with the aftermath of these viruses, McGee says small businesses now have a greater awareness of the issues around network security

and viruses.

He is optimistic about how they will react to warnings about the need for wireless security.

"Even if you are a small guy you can be at risk of losing business to a virus," McGee says. "They [small businesses] didn't count on getting a virus and spreading it to customers. The turning point was the shame-faced email that they had to send [to notify customers that] not to open viruses-infected email that

purported to have come from them."

One impact of this perceived shift has been that companies such as Symantec and Network Associates have been forced to respond much more quickly to security issues and anti-virus updates.

"Four or five years ago it was acceptable and accepted that it would take a few days to get a fix and distribute it to customers, and then another few days to get it out to the enterprise," he says. "Now the fix needs to be on the Web site within an hour of discovery and on every workstation within another hour. The current big push at McAfee is to deliver solutions that allow us to make that distribution for a 30,000-user environment within an hour."

Network Associates is not the only company concerned with these issues, particularly about creating solutions for wireless security.

According to Yogesh Gupta, chief

technology officer of software giant Computer Associates, wireless security solutions have to be implemented with considerable care.

If someone in a small company decides that they want to have wireless access to the company network and install a wireless LAN access point to create that access, they may be creating security problems for their company.

"This means that secure wireless access points can be created without the network administrator even realizing it has happened," he said, in announcing a number of new wireless network management products at the company's CA World event in Orlando last April.

"You need to allow people to configure those access points and data message availability and performance of them. You also need to include intrusion detection into wireless management systems."

High-tech hobos mark wireless pathways

Drawing inspiration from the past, road warriors looking for open wireless networks to tap into while out and about have found a way to help each other. Warchalking, a term derived from wandering and mark-making, describes a recent idea that has spread through the WiFi (802.11 wireless networking standard) user community almost as quickly as a network, wireless or otherwise, could carry a virus.

Warchalking is marking open wireless network access points with chalk on a wall or sidewalk, so the next WiFi user to happen by can benefit from the bandwidth to check email or surf the Net. Drawing on the history of hobo signs, the idea was coined by Matt Jones and several of his friends over lunch in June. Jones registered the domain warchalking.org and started a site dedicated to developing the idea and charting its progress.

Within weeks, warchalking had been discussed by Slashdot, Wired, The New York Times, BBC News, LA Weekly, and The Seattle Times. By July's press time, Jones had posted messages from warchalkers marking up their networks and their neighbourhoods in Copenhagen, Denmark; Santa Monica, San Jose, and San Francisco, Calif.; Seattle, Wash.; Bellevue, WA; Charlottesville, Va.; and London, England. Jones' home town, the site has even inspired schools in the area, including Charlottesville, by Nebiggoer Gary Turner (warchalking.net) who points out that people rarely carry chalk with them, and so propose symbols chalkers can use to mark stationary stores and other places that sell chalk.

Tapping into open wireless networks is not without risk, though, particularly if the network owner doesn't want visitors or doesn't realize the network is unprotected. In late July, the Houston Chronicle reported that Stefan Pylles, a computer security analyst in Houston, Tex., had been indicted by a grand jury on two counts of fraud for allegedly breaking into the wireless network belonging to the Harris County district clerk's office. If convicted, he faces up to five years in jail and a US\$150,000 fine on each count.

—Sharon Rytner



For the convenience of warchalking visitors, a pocket card of symbols is available at warchalking.org.

Mixed as Inset? Catch up on Canadian technology news, reviews, and opinions in The Computer Paper archives at:

canada.com
computes.com

Perfect Systems Inc.
388 College St.
Toronto, Ontario M5T 1S7
Tel: 416-593-8888
Fax: 416-593-1735

Hot New Product:

Features:

- 15" TFT Flat Panel Display
- Integrated Hi-Fi Speakers
- Intel® Pentium® 4 Processor
- 4 Low Profile PCI Slots
- 200W SFX Power Supply
- Slim DVD-RW
- Standard 1.44 Floppy Drive

Options:

- Pentium 4 1.6GHz \$220
- Pentium 4 1.8GHz \$236
- 200W PCI33 SDRAM \$ 78
- 512MB PCI33 SDRAM \$146
- 8MM DVD+RW \$128
- 8MM DVD+RW \$164

www.perfectsystems.ca

Duron 1G	Celeron 1G	AMD XP 1700+	Intel P4-1.7GHz	AMD XP 1800+	Intel P4-2.0GHz
\$389	\$409	\$559	\$639	\$719	\$999
<p>AMD Duron 1200 CPU 512K 133MHz Main Mem 128MB PCI33 SDRAM Integrated Video/USB/ATA SATA IDE 200W SFX Power Supply 4 Low Profile PCI Slots 200W SFX Power Supply Slim DVD-RW Standard 1.44 Floppy Drive</p>	<p>Intel Celeron 1200 CPU 512K 133MHz Main Mem 128MB PCI33 SDRAM Integrated Video/USB/ATA SATA IDE 200W SFX Power Supply 4 Low Profile PCI Slots 200W SFX Power Supply Slim DVD-RW Standard 1.44 Floppy Drive</p>	<p>AMD Athlon XP 1700+ CPU 512K 133MHz Main Mem 128MB PCI33 SDRAM Integrated Video/USB/ATA SATA IDE 200W SFX Power Supply 4 Low Profile PCI Slots 200W SFX Power Supply Slim DVD-RW Standard 1.44 Floppy Drive</p>	<p>Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz CPU 512K 133MHz Main Mem 128MB PCI33 SDRAM Integrated Video/USB/ATA SATA IDE 200W SFX Power Supply 4 Low Profile PCI Slots 200W SFX Power Supply Slim DVD-RW Standard 1.44 Floppy Drive</p>	<p>AMD Athlon XP 1800+ CPU 512K 133MHz Main Mem 128MB PCI33 SDRAM Integrated Video/USB/ATA SATA IDE 200W SFX Power Supply 4 Low Profile PCI Slots 200W SFX Power Supply Slim DVD-RW Standard 1.44 Floppy Drive</p>	<p>Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz CPU 512K 133MHz Main Mem 128MB PCI33 SDRAM Integrated Video/USB/ATA SATA IDE 200W SFX Power Supply 4 Low Profile PCI Slots 200W SFX Power Supply Slim DVD-RW Standard 1.44 Floppy Drive</p>

Options:

- WXP/P4 CPU: \$140
- WXP/P4 Main Mem: \$140
- WXP/P4 PCI33 SDRAM: \$140
- WXP/P4 Video: \$140
- WXP/P4 SATA IDE: \$140
- WXP/P4 DVD-RW: \$140
- WXP/P4 Floppy Drive: \$140

Intel P4-1.7GHz

- Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz CPU: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz Main Mem: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz PCI33 SDRAM: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz Video: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz SATA IDE: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz DVD-RW: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 1.7GHz Floppy Drive: \$140

AMD XP 1800+

- AMD Athlon XP 1800+ CPU: \$140
- AMD Athlon XP 1800+ Main Mem: \$140
- AMD Athlon XP 1800+ PCI33 SDRAM: \$140
- AMD Athlon XP 1800+ Video: \$140
- AMD Athlon XP 1800+ SATA IDE: \$140
- AMD Athlon XP 1800+ DVD-RW: \$140
- AMD Athlon XP 1800+ Floppy Drive: \$140

Intel P4-2.0GHz

- Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz CPU: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz Main Mem: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz PCI33 SDRAM: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz Video: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz SATA IDE: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz DVD-RW: \$140
- Intel Pentium 4 2.0GHz Floppy Drive: \$140

Computer & Network (Canada) Ltd.

799 Queen St. E. Toronto, ON Canada E1Y 4G9
Tel: (416) 461-7777, Fax: (416) 461-7778, Email: sales@compnet.ca
Web Site: www.JPSystems.com, Business Hours: Sales: Tel: 905-155-0000

© 2000 COMPNET INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CATALOG 10/2000 (10/00) SEPTEMBER 2000 49

APOGEE

Copyright © 2002 Apogee Electronics Corporation. All rights reserved. Apogee is a registered trademark of Apogee Electronics Corporation.

CHAINTECH
VAINTTECH



27VJL
Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)



Security consciousness training

Continued from page 56

preferred learning style—get it.)

Each section is peppered with multiple-choice questions. When the correct answer is chosen, it is highlighted with a green square and the sound of a beeping ring.

Clicking on the wrong answer produces a red check mark and an annoying buzz. In the introductory cryptography course, a popup window explains why each answer is either correct or incorrect.

Appearing in the lesson text are links to an extremely thorough glossary, which is different for each course.

Clicking one of these linked words opens another browser window, allowing you to park the glossary window out of the way in a corner of your screen, ready for further study. You can scroll through the entire glossary from whatever point you access it.

The introductory course is very basic, requiring little computer knowledge. It explains the hows and whys of passwords, data backup, hackers, viruses, DoS, zombies, physical security, and the most common and easily perpetrated attacks: social engineering.

There are no complicated terms, no in-depth explanations, and no mathematical formulas.

In the cryptography courses we were introduced to codes, ciphers, algorithms, and instances, and current examples of cryptography in practice. Each successive course expands on the previous.

The exam can be taken any time, but is obviously best taken upon completion of the course.

The exam and course can't be accessed at the same time—that would be cheating—but the exam can be taken as often as is necessary to answer all questions correctly.

But, if you prefer to cheat, it is easy to copy and paste the course review section into another application for reference when taking the exam.

For a general interest course, the wording of questions in the introductory exam seemed tricker than necessary. Some questions weren't recognizable from course material, and we didn't always agree with the complicated definitions in the main glossary.

Cryptography exam questions seemed to be taken directly from the course, though.

Course prices range from \$169 to \$249. It seems high for relatively short courses

Distributed by:



**PowerNode
COMPUTER INC.**
www.pownode.com

Toronto Office (Head Office)
Tel: 905-474-1340 Fax: 905-474-098
Tel. Free: 877-329-6333

Headland Office:
Tel: 514-335-8877 Fax: 514-335-8815

Vancouver Office:
Tel: 604-233-9400 Fax: 604-233-9411

Model:



27VJL
Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Features:
• Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
• Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
• Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro

Specifications:
• Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
• Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
• Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro

27VJL

Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Manufactured by:



CHAINTECH
www.chaintech.com

Sound Cable
Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Mouse Cable
Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Mouse Cable
Supports 486, Pentium, and Pentium Pro
VGA, SVGA, and VGA (DVI-D)

Mouse Cable



Mouse Cable

Mouse Cable

Mouse Cable

Mouse Cable

Mouse Cable



Mouse Cable

Mouse Cable

Mouse Cable

Mouse Cable

Fun with Excel controls



Few people know Excel's form controls, and even fewer understand them. It's a shame, because they are an easy and fun method of entering data into work sheets. Form controls include sliders, spin-

ners, combo boxes, and option buttons that you add to your worksheets to automate data-entry tasks.

Year first convicted

Start with a blank worksheet and choose View, Toolbars, then Forms. (Curiously,



You can create lists and many ways to enter data into a spreadsheet using these controls.

Right-click the horizontal scroll bar and choose **Format Control**, then select the **Control** tab. This is where you set the behaviour of the control. Enter these val-

Current value: 20
Minimum value: 0
Maximum value: 3000
Incremental change: 10
Page change: 80
Cell Lock: Del

Click OK, click away from the scrollbar so it's no longer selected, then test it. Notice that clicking an arrow changes the value in cell D4 by 10 (the incremental change value), and clicking the scrollbar on either side of the handle alters the value by 100 (the Page change value). The scrollbar controls the value in cell D4 because you set it up to link to this cell.

Overcoming Limitations

Now that you've discovered how simple it is to create a scroll bar control, you can add them to your worksheet and use them.

to alter the value in a cell. However, there is a limitation: controls like the scroll bar and the spinner can only provide integer values between 0 and 32,000.

You can easily get around this by scaling the value a control provides to produce an enormous range.

Consider this situation: you want to use a control to provide an interest rate that is between 0 and 10 percent with increments of 0.1 percent.

To do this, set your control up with these values:

Current value: 50
Minimum value: 0
Maximum value: 100
Incremental change: 1
Page change: 0
Cell link: 0

Click **OK**, then enter the formula `=D4/100` into cell **C4** and format the cell to display percentage values and two decimal places.

Now test the scroll bar. It provides the exact values we needed in cell C4 and is

Continued on page 20

businessDSL
unlimited usage

special rate
ends Sept 20th **\$39.95***/mo.
first 4 months

\$59.95* /mo.
each additional month

egateDSL www.egate.net/dsl

Toronto • Ottawa • Kitchener

416-447-7700 • 1-888-404-8328 • sales@redtag.net

*requires modem (available for rental) and PPPoE capable device
\$59.95 based on 1 year term * month by month rate \$60.95
other packages and options available * contact us for information

EDIT FASTER - EDIT BETTER - EDIT CHEAPER
WWW.FUTURE-MICRO.COM

AMPHIBIOUS (PG-13)	PARADISE (PG-13)	PLANET OF THE APES (PG)	POSSIBLE SUSPECT (PG-13)
 <p>Princess, Pirat, Ciel Land, Ciel, Ciel Southern Ocean Training</p> <p>DVD \$13.95</p> <p>Circle 36</p>	 <p>More amazing stories More amazing stories</p> <p>Princess, Ciel, Ciel Land, Ciel, Ciel</p> <p>DVD \$4.95</p> <p>Circle 37</p>	 <p>More amazing stories More amazing stories</p> <p>Princess, Ciel, Ciel Land, Ciel, Ciel</p> <p>DVD \$7.95</p> <p>Circle 38</p>	 <p>More amazing stories More amazing stories</p> <p>Princess, Ciel, Ciel Land, Ciel, Ciel</p> <p>DVD \$2.95</p> <p>Circle 39</p>

Like Your Crest with One Story. Further With Pigeon. May 2012. <http://www.thepigeon.com>

SOLUTIONS FOR CREATIVE MINDS

[illegible]

FUTURE MICRO  **TECHNOLOGY** (905) 275-3953

lin into the worksheet. For example, if you have a list of customers, account numbers, and discount rates, and you want to automate the process of sending an invoice, a combo box can do the work for you. All you need do is to set up the data in a worksheet template and use it whenever you need to send an invoice.

To create the basis of the system using a combo box, open a new worksheet, type some customer names (three or four is all you need) in Sheet2 in column A, account numbers in column B, and discount values in column C.

Now select the area into which you added your data, choose Insert, Name, Define, type the name Customers, and click OK. Switch to Sheet1 and create a combo box in cell C3, widening column C so it is about triple its default width, and size the combo box to fit in that cell. Right-click the combo box, choose Format Control, select the Control tab, and set the Input Range to Customers and the Cell Link to D3, and click OK.

Now try out the combo box by clicking the dropdown arrow and selecting a customer from the list. When you do, the chosen name displays in the combo box

and cell D3 displays its value in the list (starting at "1" for the topmost entry).

To extract the customer number from the list on Sheet2 using the data from the Combo box, type =INDEX(Customers,D3) in cell E3, then type =INDEX(Discounts,D3) in cell F3. The INDEX formula takes the list you've called Customers and looks for the value at the intersection of the row and column you specify in the formula (row first, column second). In the case of the formula in cell E3, you've specified the row currently showing in cell D3 and column 3, in the formula in cell F3 it's the row in cell D3 and column 3. The simple INDEX for data is useful when you know the row and column number of the data you want to extract.

Checkboxes

A checkbox returns a value of true or false, so it's used when only one of two settings is possible: on/off, yes/no, or maybe/for example. For example, you may offer to accept parcels, so a customer can either choose yes or no. To see how this works, add a checkbox line cell G3, right-click it, choose Edit Text, then type Insurance.

Right-click the control, choose Format Control, Control tab, set the Cell link to H3, and click OK.

Test the checkbox and note that cell H3 displays True or False according to the state of the checkbox. Use an IF function to make a calculation based on this value, for example add the formula =IF(H3,5,0) in cell I3. Now test the checkbox and see that the value in cell I3 varies according to whether Insurance is selected or not. When you're using form controls that return values you are using again in formulas, and where you don't want to use or see the value returned,

Security considerations raising

Continued from page 58

but it is specialized content and Selwyn/Sedman includes material from experts in the various subjects covered. As well, setting up and maintaining the infrastructure for online courses is complicated and requires continual maintenance.

Students are paying for the convenience of being able to log on and review course material at any time—even the middle of the night.

As well, the price range is cheaper than

the relevant columns of the worksheet. An alternative is to have the values returned but have the controls appear on another sheet (create the cell link on Sheet2, for example), so you only see the result of the final calculation.

You'll find most of the form controls are easy to use. The most complex are the spinner and scroll bar because of the need to scale the values they provide. □

John Bradley specializes in writing books on information technology for a number of publications in Australia, the U.K., and the U.S. Contact him at john@johnbradley.co.uk.

many day-long classroom courses. Both courses and exams can be accessed for one year after registration.

At this price, these courses should appeal to employers with a limited training budget.

And having a more security-savvy workforce could benefit an organization's bottom line over the long-term, by reducing the number of security-related IT problems and maintenance costs and increasing productivity.

A little knowledge is a good thing. □

Submarine PS System

Submarine PS System is a self-contained submersible system for underwater work. It features a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

ABC

ABC is a comprehensive system for underwater work. It includes a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

New Location

New Location is a comprehensive system for underwater work. It includes a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

Submarine PS System

Submarine PS System is a self-contained submersible system for underwater work. It features a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

ABC

ABC is a comprehensive system for underwater work. It includes a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

New Location

New Location is a comprehensive system for underwater work. It includes a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

Submarine PS System

Submarine PS System is a self-contained submersible system for underwater work. It features a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

ABC

ABC is a comprehensive system for underwater work. It includes a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

New Location

New Location is a comprehensive system for underwater work. It includes a 12V battery, a 12V pump, and a 12V light. It is ideal for use in shallow water and is easy to operate. Price: \$1,495.

Comdex Canada 2002 smaller, less flashy

By Sean Connolly

While getting pretty used to the big technology trade shows sprinkling a bit every year, a recent trip to PC Expo in New York City found a much smaller show overall, and even Comdex Las Vegas is steadily downsizing. It's not a big surprise, then, that the 2002 edition of Comdex Canada, held in Toronto July 10-12, was also smaller than its previous years.

What was also surprising was the general focus of the show. As the shows get smaller, there's less incentive for large top-tier manufacturers to participate (smaller shows means smaller crowds, which means less exposure). This year, you could almost count the number of large vendors at Comdex Canada on your fingers... and maybe even on those of one hand. The majority of booths housed smaller startup companies, service providers, distributors, resellers—the ones-and-bobs crowd. From that perspective, Comdex is going back to its roots. That's not to say there wasn't anything of note. Here are a few things that caught our attention this year.

Merlin SecurDVR

For years, security camera surveillance has used a VCR and a videotape-based storage method. Burnaby, B.C. based Merlin Software (www.merlinsoft.ca) hopes to kick security systems into the

digital age with SecurDVR. The product is available in rack-mount and stand-alone form factors, and supports input from up to 16 military-standard NTSC or PAL video cameras (both BNC and RCA inputs). The product will capture 5280x2880-resolution M-JPEG images at up to 128 frames per second, and can be set to record only when motion is sensed or if a door/window contact is broken.

The SecurDVR can also be configured to trigger security alerts or send pager messages when events occur. The box runs a customized operating system that allows the hookup of standard PC equipment like mouse, keyboard, monitor and USB peripherals, among other items. A hard drive of at least 80 GB is included in the box, and there are external storage options, including a link to a Merlin EnterpriseServer. For more information on pricing and configuration, check the Merlin Web site.

Microsoft Tablet PC

We're already reported on Microsoft's new Windows XP Tablet PC edition operating system, and journalists were treated to a demonstration of the capabilities of the new OS.

Eric Moll, Microsoft Canada's Windows XP marketing manager, gave a hands-on demonstration of an early version of the new OS, interacting with his own PowerPoint presentations, skimming on slides, and highlighting key points in

color. Moll also demonstrated the potential power of the stylus, which includes both a right-click option and a digital eraser on the opposite end of the point.

Most impressive was the handwriting-recognition capability. It would be generous to say that Moll had top handwriting (as it would be for my own), but the OS recognized about 80 percent of his on the fly input, which was written at various angles. Both Verbatim and Acer showed off prototype units at the event, both of which made us eager to get our hands on final products when they start shipping in November (We test drive the Acer tablet for the August issue. See our review at www.comdexcanada.com.)

ATI offers sneak peek of new Radeon

Though the products were officially announced after the show, a few journalists got a sneak peek at the new ATI Radeon products that should be shipping by the time you read this.

The Radeon 9000 is the first product out of the gate, bringing DirectX 8.1 capability down to a consumer-friendly price point (it runs competition at this price will be the DX7-only GeForce4 MX series). Though both products will be available simultaneously for a time, the 9000 is designed to replace the Radeon 8500.

More impressive will be the mid-August launch of the Radeon 9700 card,

which not only moves up to DirectX 9, but also marks the first AGP 8x-capable card. The rest of the specs of the card are such an improvement over the previous generation of the Radeon that ATI has taken to calling the new graphics processor a VPU, or visual processing unit.


The benchmarking numbers ATI showed off at the briefing were very impressive, supposedly blowing past the best GeForce4 Ti cards by a substantial margin. We will, of course, be doing our own hands-on tests to verify this as soon as we're able. Check www.comdexcanada.com for more detailed specs on the new models.

Ipson brings out new models

Ipson showed off a number of new products, and while we'll have to wait to tell you about some of them, by the time this issue is in your hands you'll be able to check out two new photo printers.

The Stylus Photo 525 and 525 models (\$299 and \$449, respectively) will both sport a resolution of up to 5,760x720 using Ipson's Biochrom Performance Management, which allows variable sized droplets for more accurate printing.

The 525 has a few specific card readers built in, while the 525 features a PC Card slot and a few adapters. The 525 also supports an optional preview monitor (\$129) for viewing your images from the prints. Both printers will print your images without having to be hooked up to a PC. □



COMPUTERS

SERVICE & BUSINESS CENTRE

Now For 17 YEARS in BUSINESS! See www.ecopt.com or 905-828-7889

1252 Eglington Avenue West, Scarborough & Eglinton (Next to McDonald's)

HomeOffice Sales Value \$309 1x 1.5GHz, 1GB 1x CDROM RW 1x 25x CD 1x Audio-128 Video 1x Modem, LAN 1x Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers 1 Year e-Copt Ltd Warranty	P4 Power System 1x Intel Pentium IV 1.6GHz CPU 1x Master 20-GB Hard drive 1x PCX Motherboard 1x AGP 128MB 128MB Video 1x Modem and LAN 1x 12x CDROM 1x 12x MB DVD RW 1x 3.5" Disk Drive 1x 128MB Speakers 1x Mouse, Keyboard 1x 200W e-Copt 2 Year USB ports 1 Year e-Copt Limited Warranty	\$39 Scanner 1000x1200 Resolution	\$12 3.5L Modem XP Compatible	Optical Mouse \$17 256MB SDRAM133 \$79	Wireless Mouse \$19 32x10x40 CDRW \$99	8x4x32 CDRW \$79 16x DVD \$75
--	--	---	---	--	---	---

1x Intel P4 QX3 USB Computer Microscope \$89

1x 1619P NCR
 \$99
 1x 1619P NCR
 \$99
 1x 1619P NCR
 \$99

1x Ink Cartridge
 \$4.99
 1x Ink Cartridge
 \$4.99
 1x Ink Cartridge
 \$4.99

1x USB Cable
 \$1
 1x USB Cable
 \$1
 1x USB Cable
 \$1

BLOWOUT

Even lower pricing for volume dealers

HARD DRIVE SALE

Maxtor 3400rpm
 10G/20G/40G...\$85/\$95/\$110

FREE

Complete Setup
 Includes Drivers
 Windows Installation
 e-Copt Service

Computer Diagnostics
 Backup/Restore
 Data Recovery Available

\$99

\$49

See us online for exclusive deals

www.ecopt.ca

MISSISSAUGA

905-828-7889

Handspring bets on Treo

By David Tanaka

What do you do when you have an established product line that's solidly in the Number 2 spot, a new product in a relatively untapped category, and money to develop just one? Faced with that dilemma, Handspring Inc. (www.handspring.com) bet on the future, and Donna Dubinsky, the company's co-founder and chief executive, at a keynote address during Comdex Canada in early July.

Even though Handspring's Palm handheld computers have the second largest market share amongst Palm OS devices, the company will be focusing its development efforts on the new Treo platform—and entering the somewhat murky waters of mobile wireless data communications.

Dubinsky said the prevailing views of the wireless market take two extremes: the not-gonna-happen school versus the wireless-is-inevitable school. Those in the not-gonna-happen camp point out that wireless operators are losing money, and moreover, there is no clear indicator of growth in demand for wireless mobile data services.

By its actions, Handspring is clearly in the other camp and Dubinsky talked about several reasons why. "Voice networks are the right networks," she said. "It is absolutely clear that we are going to get strong packet data support on the voice networks." She said other advantages of piggybacking data on the voice networks include better geographic coverage, better economics because of shared costs, and better reach through data roaming.

Packet data also means higher throughput, but to Dubinsky, "always-on is the far greater benefit. We don't ship a lot of data across these networks, but the ability to turn on the device without a delay and immediately be doing something on the Internet or getting your email is really a tremendous ability that packet data gives you."

Dubinsky then turned attention, arguing the strengths of the Treo, which incorporates a digital phone and a Palm OS-based organizer. For one thing, she says the whole is greater than the sum of the parts, meaning that the Treo creates new functionality. For example, the Treo



Dubinsky said the prevailing views of the wireless market take two extremes: the not-gonna-happen school versus the wireless-is-inevitable school.

allows a user to dial via a numeric keypad or by typing in part of a name in an address book using the built-in alphanumeric keyboard. "So instead of dialing 10 arbitrary numbers you type three non-arbitrary characters," said Dubinsky. "It's speed dial for everything in your address book." The keyboard also facilitates short messaging, which many business people find additive once they've used it a few times.

While the Treo isn't the smallest phone available, neither is it as large as other phone/organizer combos. Dubinsky said companies were necessary, but the main design principles were size and portability, not best of breed functionality.

Handspring also recognizes the challenge of entering a space that's neither purely in the realm of computers, nor of telephones, and Dubinsky. For example, computer stores and phone stores have different expectations and knowledge bases, so educating retailers about a product like Treo requires at least two approaches.


She said the telcos will have many network, customer, and product issues to solve. For example, roaming agreements for data networks are at an early stage of development, and tariff plans are "all over the map." And Handspring said it was just completing the software that would enable the Treo to operate on the GPRS data network. □

MIT Computer Supplies Co. Ltd


(9:00 - 5:00 Eastern Time, Monday to Friday)
40 Brimley Court, Unit #14, Markham, Ontario, L3R 0M9
E-mail: Sales@microjack.com
Tel: 905-946-0500 Fax: 905-946-8742 Toll Free Phone Line: 1-800-796-5229

MICROJACK

MicroJack
4/8/12/16 EYES Pro
Digital Videos
Surveillance System
4-16 Channels




MicroJack
MD-101 Speed Dome
Mini Dome Camera
(Pan & Tilt)
Fully supported by
MicroJack Security Products



**Turn Your Security System
into a new Digital World**

MicroJack
401E/801E
Real-time Digital Video
Recorder & Remote
Surveillance System
(Cabling Based)

MicroJack
NC-2002
2 Channels
Networking Video Server



Product Features

- Accessibility**
 - Supports remote IP Addressable (Webcam, HTTP)
 - Remote Viewing on the internet screen and intranet.
 - Real-time viewing after
- Cost Effective**
- Capture Digital Color Videos**
- Motion Detection**
- View Cameras Online**
- Reliability**
- Application Diagram**

Visit Our WebSite @
www.microjack.com for more details
OR Call Us TODAY for Products Inquiry

TOMKEN



TOMKEN TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

COMPUTER PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTOR

Unit # 8 - 10, 991 Matheson Blvd. East, Miss., Ont., L4W 2V3

Tel: (905)625 9889

Fax: (905)629 1415

WWW: <http://www.tomkencomputers.com>

Email: peterh@tomkencomputers.com

Heavy Duty Power Supply !!



CompactFlash & Smart Media Reader



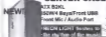
Support both 1/2" & 1/4" CompactFlash Card
Support Smart Media Type up to 1.2GB
Transfer Rate up to 10MB/s

Digital Camera



2 in 1 Digital Camera
- Digital Camera
- Web Cam
- 18 MB Build in Memory
27 Photos

SERVER CASE



NEW!!
ATX B2KL
52W/4 Baya/Front USB
Front Mic / Audio Port
- HIGH LIGHT Buttons to
- the front of the case
SEE THROUGH
ATX A155 420W / 4 Bay /
Silver / Black

Rack Mount



NEW!!
1U / 2U / 4U

CD



Duplicator
You can
Duplicate
7 CDs at the
same time !!

NEW!!



CD
Duplicator
You can
Duplicate
7 CDs at the
same time !!

Controller



Connect your
USB/1.1, Firewire,
Audio, Mic, PS2
Port to the Front
Panel
Firewire PCI Card
2328 Ports USB
1.1/2.0 PCI / PCMCIA
Card

Aluminum Cases



NEW!!
ATA133 Hard
Controller Card
PCI Parallel
Port Card

Workstation Cases



ATX 616K
- P4
- 320 W
Front
B

ATX 996K



- P3 / P4
- 320 W
- Extra Fan
on Side Panel
(Optional)

ATX 616K



- P4
- 300W
- 2 Front USB

ATX 616K/320W



- P4 320W
- USB Port
- 320 W Fan on
on Side Panel

PC MONITOR



15" / 17" / 19" / 21"
LCD Monitor
We Carry 15" / 17" / 19" / 21"
LCD Monitor
High Quality Monitor
Please Call to Check It

SPEAKER & MICROPHONE



2x2x2 15W
Power Speaker
Intel P4
PC Case
640 x 480 dpi
HP Trackball Mouse &
UNIMAX 640 X 1200 Multi-Media Keyboard Set
dpi 42 bit Scanner
Intel Play MICCAM
Video Camera
640 x 480 dpi

SYSTEM I/O SOLUTIONS



Intel P4
PC Case
640 x 480 dpi
HP Trackball Mouse &
UNIMAX 640 X 1200 Multi-Media Keyboard Set
dpi 42 bit Scanner
Intel Play MICCAM
Video Camera
640 x 480 dpi

CABLE/SYSTEM FAN & PC ACCESSORIES



We Carry all PC /
System I/O Accessories
Power CABLE to Client
Volcano 7 Fan
Support
AMD 1.5G or Above

LAN/INTERNET SOLUTION



- 56 Ports 10BaseT Hub
- 56/10/4 15/100 Base T
Hub / Switch / Router

CPU/MEMORY



Processor 4 / Pentium 3
Celeron
AMD DUREN / ALTHON
THUNDER 8800
We Carry All kinds of CPU
Please CALL to check it

IDE Devices



We Carry Master /
Western Digital /
Seagate
ATA100/133
56 Pieces
Spinrite
CDR 32X
TOMKENS
INTERNAL DVD
/ COMBO CDROM
CDRW-DVD Combo

Refurbish Notebook



Monitor / Computer Systems
Dell / IBM / Toshiba /
Acer / HP
PC / 486 / 586 /
7000MHz
15" / 17" / 19" / 21" / 23"
Refurb Monitor
4000 / 5000 / 6000 / 7000
3000 / 4000 / 5000 / 6000
3000 / 4000 / 5000 / 6000

We carry all brand products for your need



Variety, Best Price, TOMKEN Offers
(Dealers Only)

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 38

compatibility with Microsoft Word, Excel, and PowerPoint files. In addition, the software includes a certificate for a one-year subscription to ThinFiber's CyberDrivePlus services (Internet file storage, upgrades to the software on any supported platform, and unlimited email customer support). The package also includes a non-expiring software license and a printed user guide.

The US\$49.95 shrink-wrapped software package was not available from Canadian retailers at press time, but can be ordered from ThinkFree's Web site the same price.

Lexmark Canada Inc. (www.lexmark.com) has introduced two new multi-function peripherals for the home or small office: the **X125 All-In-One Office Center** and the **X75 All-In-One Print Center**.

The X125 combines a colour printer, standard fax machine, scanner, and photocopier. It has a maximum print resolution of 2,400x1,200 dpi (6 ppm per inch), and maximum print speed of 16 ppm (pages per minute) black, and 8 ppm colour. It faxes—monochrome or colour—at up to 33.6Kbps and can store up to 80 pages. As well, it has a maximum 600x1,200 dpi optical resolution (3,600 dpi enhanced) and 36-bit colour scan depth. As a copier, it can output up to 12

cpi (copies per minute) black and 5 cpi colour.



The Lexmark X75 has an estimated street price of \$249 and comes with a high-resolution colour cartridge, power and phone cords, and a software bundle.

The Inkjet-based X75 is less than half



the height of Lexmark's other All-In-One models. It offers print resolutions of up to 2,400x1,200 dpi, and has a maximum print speed of 13 ppm black and 6 ppm colour. The scanner has a resolution of up to 600x1,200 dpi (3,600 dpi enhanced) and 48-bit colour depth. It can be used with the PC to produce black and colour copies, at up to 9 cpi black and up

A stitch in time online

Bringing new meaning to the concept of "convergence," 112-year-old sewing machine manufacturer Bernina (www.bernila.com) has unveiled a sewing machine that is powered by Microsoft Windows CE and can connect to the Internet. In keeping with things high-tech, Bernina is calling the aptly 2000, "a sewing and embroidery system."



Among the technologies on the aptly 2000 are more commonly seen on a personal computer: a colour touch-screen display, a modem (optional) for connecting to Bernina's portal to download embroidery designs and tips, a PC Card slot. For downloading designs from embroidery cards; and a USB port, for connecting the aptly 2000 to a CD-ROM drive.

The aptly 2000's array of complex embroidery tools indicate that this system is not aimed at the casual sewer. With it, users can enlarge or reduce an embroidery design, as it automatically recalculates the number of stitches needed to maintain the original design; import embroidery motifs from a range of sources or create designs with the included software, and embroider an area of up to 15.5x25.5 cm (3.7x10 in.).

The machine averages speeds of 600 stitches per minute (maximum 900 spm), offers 360-degree rotation and on-screen editing of designs, has a library of more than 850 stitches, and 36 directional sewing capabilities.

The mother of all sewing machines does not come cheaply, however. The aptly 2000 has a suggested retail price of US\$4,799, and US\$999 for the modem.

to 4 cpi colour. The printer also comes with BWP PhotoTools and integrated photo-editing software. The X75 has an estimated street price of \$199.

Kensington Technology Group (www.kensington.com) has developed a small fan that plugs into the USB port of a laptop.

The tiny **Hyflon** draws power from the notebook battery, but the compact design and lightweight nylon blades mean it runs less than five minutes of power for every hour of notebook battery charge, according to Kensington. The company also says the fan motor

Continued on page 718

SONNAM

Phone: (416) 608-0557 Fax: (416) 596-2180

Web: www.sonnams.com

457 Spadina Avenue North of College St

PC Hardware CPU: Intel Pentium 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.	Software Microsoft Office 2000, 2003, 2007, 2010, 2013, 2016, 2019, 2022, 2025, 2028, 2031, 2034, 2037, 2040, 2043, 2046, 2049, 2052, 2055, 2058, 2061, 2064, 2067, 2070, 2073, 2076, 2079, 2082, 2085, 2088, 2091, 2094, 2097, 2100, 2103, 2106, 2109, 2112, 2115, 2118, 2121, 2124, 2127, 2130, 2133, 2136, 2139, 2142, 2145, 2148, 2151, 2154, 2157, 2160, 2163, 2166, 2169, 2172, 2175, 2178, 2181, 2184, 2187, 2190, 2193, 2196, 2199, 2202, 2205, 2208, 2211, 2214, 2217, 2220, 2223, 2226, 2229, 2232, 2235, 2238, 2241, 2244, 2247, 2250, 2253, 2256, 2259, 2262, 2265, 2268, 2271, 2274, 2277, 2280, 2283, 2286, 2289, 2292, 2295, 2298, 2301, 2304, 2307, 2310, 2313, 2316, 2319, 2322, 2325, 2328, 2331, 2334, 2337, 2340, 2343, 2346, 2349, 2352, 2355, 2358, 2361, 2364, 2367, 2370, 2373, 2376, 2379, 2382, 2385, 2388, 2391, 2394, 2397, 2400, 2403, 2406, 2409, 2412, 2415, 2418, 2421, 2424, 2427, 2430, 2433, 2436, 2439, 2442, 2445, 2448, 2451, 2454, 2457, 2460, 2463, 2466, 2469, 2472, 2475, 2478, 2481, 2484, 2487, 2490, 2493, 2496, 2499, 2502, 2505, 2508, 2511, 2514, 2517, 2520, 2523, 2526, 2529, 2532, 2535, 2538, 2541, 2544, 2547, 2550, 2553, 2556, 2559, 2562, 2565, 2568, 2571, 2574, 2577, 2580, 2583, 2586, 2589, 2592, 2595, 2598, 2601, 2604, 2607, 2610, 2613, 2616, 2619, 2622, 2625, 2628, 2631, 2634, 2637, 2640, 2643, 2646, 2649, 2652, 2655, 2658, 2661, 2664, 2667, 2670, 2673, 2676, 2679, 2682, 2685, 2688, 2691, 2694, 2697, 2700, 2703, 2706, 2709, 2712, 2715, 2718, 2721, 2724, 2727, 2730, 2733, 2736, 2739, 2742, 2745, 2748, 2751, 2754, 2757, 2760, 2763, 2766, 2769, 2772, 2775, 2778, 2781, 2784, 2787, 2790, 2793, 2796, 2799, 2802, 2805, 2808, 2811, 2814, 2817, 2820, 2823, 2826, 2829, 2832, 2835, 2838, 2841, 2844, 2847, 2850, 2853, 2856, 2859, 2862, 2865, 2868, 2871, 2874, 2877, 2880, 2883, 2886, 2889, 2892, 2895, 2898, 2901, 2904, 2907, 2910, 2913, 2916, 2919, 2922, 2925, 2928, 2931, 2934, 2937, 2940, 2943, 2946, 2949, 2952, 2955, 2958, 2961, 2964, 2967, 2970, 2973, 2976, 2979, 2982, 2985, 2988, 2991, 2994, 2997, 3000.	Peripherals HP LaserJet, HP DeskJet, HP DesignJet, HP OfficeJet, HP PhotoJet, HP SmartPage, HP ScanJet, HP Studio, HP SurePrint, HP Toner, HP Ink, HP Paper, HP Envy, HP Spectre, HP Pavilion, HP Elite, HP Z-Series, HP Pro-Series, HP Business-Series, HP Consumer-Series, HP Education-Series, HP Government-Series, HP Military-Series, HP Law-Enforcement-Series, HP Healthcare-Series, HP Financial-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series, HP Manufacturing-Series, HP Transportation-Series, HP Logistics-Series, HP Distribution-Series, HP Retail-Series, HP Hospitality-Series, HP Entertainment-Series, HP Sports-Series, HP Outdoor-Series, HP Industrial-Series, HP Medical-Series, HP Aerospace-Series, HP Defense-Series, HP Intelligence-Series, HP Energy-Series, HP Agriculture-Series, HP Construction-Series,
--	---	---

Ease into Reliable Service.



WHY SHOULD INTERNET ACCESS BE A HASSLE?

WE MAKE IT EASY

At Pathway Communications, we work hard to ensure that your connection is always up and that you have access to your vital information all day, every day. And, unlike some other providers, there are no extra charges or limits to

downloads, ever. When you sign on with Pathway, you receive affordable and reliable service with prompt, friendly, and knowledgeable technical support whenever you need it. Guaranteed!

FOR YOUR HOME

QUAL-UP INTERNET SERVICES

Plan	Free Hours per month	Free Web Space	Free Mailboxes	Monthly Fee	Access Fee
PLAN 1	50	2 MB	1	\$ 9.95	\$ 99.00
PLAN 1F (Family)	100	5 MB	2	\$14.95	\$149.00
PLAN 2 (Family)	150	7 MB	3	\$19.95	\$199.00
PLAN 3	Unlimited!	9 MB	4	\$25.95	\$279.00
PLAN 3F (Family)	350	12 MB	5	\$25.95	\$279.00

One time installation fee of \$30

FastPath, Unlimited HIGH

SPEED ADSL residential Internet access with e-mail virus protection, spam control, and a modem you can keep - all for only \$34.95 per month!

FOR YOUR BUSINESS

WEB & EMAIL HOSTING

	Web Space	Email Addresses	Monthly Fee
Web 1	40 MB	10	\$19.95
Web 2	100 MB	20	\$29.95
Web 3	200 MB	40	\$59.95

One time installation fee of \$30

1.5/3.0 Mb ADSL

128K Dedicated ISDN

Special Offer: \$199/mo.

T1 Dedicated Access

Server Co-Location

Visit our website for added features!



Serving Toronto since
1995

Corporate Resellers Welcome
Please call ext. 2885 for information

416 214-6363

1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, ON M5E 1E5 info@pathcom.com, www.pathcom.com

Platform News

Macintosh • Linux • Windows • Palm • Emerging Trends

Red Hat Linux 7.3 revealed

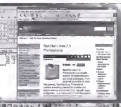
This latest distro is evolutionary, corporate—and dull

By Gene Wilburn

There's been a sea change in the world of Linux. A huge segment of the independent, free-wheeling world of Linux has morphed into the Starbucks-like world of corporate systems integration in Red Hat, Caldera, SuSE, and Turbo focus on the lucrative enterprise market. Oracle on Linux and Linux on mainframe sale high in their plans, as do corporate support contracts.

For desktop use, the distribution leaders are now clearly Mandrake. The distro that remains closest to the soul of Linux is Debian (though that is in danger of being compromised by Debian's Hewlett-Packard connections). For many, Slackware's straight-on, traditional Unix-based simplicity looks better all the time. Others have jumped ship to FreeBSD or Mac OS X. Everywhere you look, Linux culture is being transformed.

Another that turned corner the release



of version 7.3 from the 500-lb gorilla of distributions, Red Hat (www.redhat.com).

Red Hat 7.3 ships with Linux kernel 2.4.18. The only serious desktop gain from this kernel is support for USB 2.0. The server-side improvements are impressive: support for 802.11Q (VLAN), better SMP performance, support for SMART and other disk-monitoring utilities, DDM (logical volume management) support, support for drives greater than 137 GB, and support

for Creative Rocket Drive solid state disks.

One loss, if you have older equipment: pre-IDE via CD-ROM drives are no longer supported.

Despite its strong focus on the server side, Red Hat 7.3 remains a moderately balanced distribution, and while it doesn't offer the most up-to-date desktop features, it often breaks open KDE 3.0.0, for instance, introduces anti-alias font support and is the only Linux graphical desktop environment I've yet seen that isn't compromised by ugly fonts. The fonts in KDE3 look Windows-like, which should be taken as a high compliment by the KDE developers.

Red Hat has added CLIPS printer support in addition to the traditional LPRng. I've personally had better luck with CLIPS on Samba networks.

You can mix both printer support options, but each as configured in

Continued on page 81

Linux user groups in Canada



Don Ann LaBrec

Starting out with Linux can make even the most computer-professional want to give up. Learning Linux requires a whole new language if you've never used a Unix operating system before. The commands are different. The way files are handled is different. It's easy to feel like you've just stepped into the Twilight Zone.

The first place most folks turn for help is the Web. There are tons of Linux sites out there. Many aren't the best resource for the Linux beginner, unfortunately. There are also magazines, books, newsletters, etc.—just about everything you could want.

The problem is that what most of us really want when we're having a tough time with a computer is someone sitting right there next to us to give us a hand. You could always call the friend who introduced you to Linux in the first place.

Continued on page 80

ADVANCED COMPUTER

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

B&B Pack 1	B&B Pack 2	B&B Pack 3
\$399	\$499	\$599
AMD Duron 800 ECS Mainboard 256MB SDRAM 30-ACF Value 12MB PC-133 SDRAM 32X CD-ROM 35-100 LAN & Sound 3.44 Floppyette Floppy MS-DOS 6.22 Microsoft Office 97 12" Monitor \$129	Digital Camera 3.2MP ASUS TUF1-4 MB 32GB Hard Drive 32GB SDRAM PC-133 32X CD-ROM 35-100 LAN & Sound 3.44 Floppyette Floppy MS-DOS 6.22 Microsoft Office 97 12" Monitor \$129	Intel Pentium III 450MHz ASUS P4X400 MB 40GB Hard Drive 32GB SDRAM PC-133 32X CD-ROM 35-100 LAN & Sound 3.44 Floppyette Floppy MS-DOS 6.22 Microsoft Office 97 12" Monitor \$129
CEN 12X DVD-ROM Network Cable set \$4.99 Router 4Port USB...\$104 PC Camera...\$29	CD-ROM 12X DVD-ROM Network Cable set \$4.99 Router 4Port USB...\$104 PC Camera...\$29	CD-ROM 12X DVD-ROM Network Cable set \$4.99 Router 4Port USB...\$104 PC Camera...\$29

Value Pack P4

\$735
Intel Pentium III 450MHz ASUS P4X400 MB 40GB Hard Drive 32GB SDRAM PC-133 32X CD-ROM 35-100 LAN & Sound 3.44 Floppyette Floppy MS-DOS 6.22 Microsoft Office 97 12" Monitor \$129

North York
881A Yonge St.
Tel: (416) 222-8938
Fax: (416) 222-8938

Scarborough
2300 Midland Ave. B
Tel: (416) 759-3006
Fax: (416) 759-3007

Mississauga
2300 Midland Ave. B
Tel: (416) 759-3006
Fax: (416) 759-3007

Richmond Hill
2300 Midland Ave. B
Tel: (416) 759-3006
Fax: (416) 759-3007

ProSeries AMD

\$839
AMD Athlon XP 1700+ MSI KT3 Ultra Pro 80GB 7200 ATA-100 HDD 284MB PC-2700-625 DDR 32GB SDRAM PC-133 32X CD-ROM 35-100 LAN & Sound 3.44 Floppyette Floppy MS-DOS 6.22 Microsoft Office 97 12" Monitor \$129

ProSeries P4

\$875
Intel Pentium III 450MHz ASUS P4X400 MB 40GB Hard Drive 32GB SDRAM PC-133 32X CD-ROM 35-100 LAN & Sound 3.44 Floppyette Floppy MS-DOS 6.22 Microsoft Office 97 12" Monitor \$129

Ultimate P4

\$1299
Intel Pentium III 450MHz ASUS P4X400 MB 40GB Hard Drive 32GB SDRAM PC-133 32X CD-ROM 35-100 LAN & Sound 3.44 Floppyette Floppy MS-DOS 6.22 Microsoft Office 97 12" Monitor \$129

NOTEBOOKS
NEW-USED
FOR SALE
Call for details

Computer Accessories
Mouse, Keyboard, Scanner, Modem, Printer, Webcam, etc.
Call for details

Computer Courses
PC Assembly & Troubleshooting
Call for details

Computer Accessories
Mouse, Keyboard, Scanner, Modem, Printer, Webcam, etc.
Call for details

Computer Accessories
Mouse, Keyboard, Scanner, Modem, Printer, Webcam, etc.
Call for details

Jaguar price upsets many Mac faithful



While the recent Macworld Expo in New York was on the small side, it offered plenty of new product news to keep Mac users interested.

This year Apple's focus was on getting the word out about Mac OS X 10.1, codenamed "Jaguar," rather than its hardware.

More and more, the pattern seems to be that Apple saves the big hardware announcements for Macworld San Francisco in January or for special media events. Some people were disappointed there were no new G4 towers, but we know when they are coming so not to worry.

Apple also succeeded in angering a large percentage of the Mac faithful with a number of expensive new upgrades, but left satisfied with the good news and get

to the latter.

OS 10.1, new products, and rage

Apple chief Steve Jobs, dedicated almost half all his two-hour keynote address to Mac OS X 10.1 and related software. The upgrade, which Jobs refers to as Jaguar so we will too, is now officially scheduled to be released on Aug. 24 for US\$129 (about \$195 Canadian). The earlier than expected release date was good news but its price is none of a round bag.

While we feel that 10.1 is an amazing upgrade and the price is fair for all the development time Apple put into it, some hoped there would be a discount for those who bought OS X or 10.1—after all, it was those early adopters who made OS X a viable platform.

While the lack of an upgrade price may cause many early adopters to reconsider, we are reminded of the fact that Apple has never offered an upgrade price for a major release.

To go from Mac OS 8 to 8.5 or 8.5 to 9 you had to pay full price, so the lack of

an upgrade price for 10.1 is disappointing but not surprising.

Those who do upgrade will get a lot of bang for the buck—among the updated features in 10.1 are an updated Sherlock 3.0 with inline page rendering, Bluetooth support for Palm and cell phones, the AOL Instant Messenger-compatible Chat, an updated mail client with built in spam filter, and improved system performance.

Mac OS X 10.2 will also be required to use the two new "iApps" Jobs announced last fall.



The iCal app is a free calendaring pro-

gram that runs under Mac OS X only and complements the built in Address Book. It allows users to have multiple calendars on the same system, so an entire family can share one computer and each person have their own calendar file.

iSync, which requires OS 10.2 and iCal, will allow users to sync their iCal and Address book entries with iPods, cell phones, Palm devices, or another Macs. It's similar to Palm's HotSync Manager except it works with multiple devices.

Also unveiled was an updated iPod line, including price cuts for the 5 GB and 10 GB models, and a new 20 GB iPod. Apple has made a number of small tweaks to the design of the 10 and 20 GB models and has added some new accessories.

The other big news is that there is now a PC version of the iPod, which differs only in that it includes a 4-pin FireWire cable and is bundled with iTunes, rather than iTunes.

Continued on page 62

Best Deal Computer Index: Selection Computers • Macworld • News Group

KEIT Computers

We provide a full range of services to our customers. We are a one-stop computer store with a full range of services to our customers.

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Address: 2212 Sheppard Ave. East (at Sheppard & Brian Dr.)

Phone: (416) 493-3300 Fax: (416) 493-3300

Web: www.keit.computer.com

Intel P4 1.6G, \$500 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel P4 1.6G, \$500 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel P4 1.6G, \$500 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel P4 1.6G, \$500 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

AMD Duron 1000, \$349 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

Intel Celeron 733, \$350 Intel P4 1.6G, \$500

BACK to SCHOOL

P II 350 MHz

\$75-
40x Winburn 50 pack 16x CDR

\$15.99

E Performance 32X 25 Pack

\$8.99
Jewel Case & Adapter 40X 10 pack
\$8.99
128MB SD PC 133 \$42-
256MB SD PC 133 \$69-

17" PRINTER 60 day warranty LIKE NEW

\$129-
16X SONY DVD NEW!!

\$9.99

40X FROM 12MB TO 40X \$49-
12MB 40X DVD \$45-
CD-R 40X 100 \$54.99
WHOLE QUANTITY LIST

XIRCOM Fax/Lan Combo \$59- per unit

JCOM Lan 147M \$24.99
JCOM PCMCIA \$24.99
JCOM Combo 194x 0244 \$14.99
JCOM PCMCIA Constant \$14.99

LG cdwr 33 x 16 x 40 mm \$89-

DVD SONY 16 X \$79-

LG 24x refurbished \$22.99

COMPAQ / DELL / IBM
PII 233 MHZ \$129-
PII 266 MHZ \$149-
PII 300 MHZ \$199-
PII 400 MHZ \$249-
USED SYSTEMS

Intel Celeron 300 MHz \$289-

NEC 300 CPU 128MB MEMORY \$429-

4MB DR 300 VHS VIDEOREG \$429-
1 YEAR WARRANTY \$429-

Maxell Scanner \$79-

1200 LBS \$69-
LIKE NEW 100% PERFORMANCE

LOGITECH

\$110- WIRELESS OPTICAL PRECISION \$349-
OPTICAL, WIRELESS \$349-
WIRELESS OPTICAL PRECISION \$349-
WIRELESS OPTICAL PRECISION \$349-
WIRELESS OPTICAL PRECISION \$349-

HP OPTICAL MOUSE IN 1 \$14.99

\$109- 3 GB 100 EXTERNAL PCMCIA 400

Creative Sound NEW PCI 128 \$22.99
ENSONIC \$19.99
LIVE VALUE \$32.99

DURON Systems
AMD DURON 950 GHZ
128MB 3000 2 4000 \$480
3000 3000 2 4000 \$510
3000 3000 2 4000 \$520

ATHLON Systems
AMD ATHLON 950 GHZ
128MB 3000 2 4000 \$480
3000 3000 2 4000 \$510
3000 3000 2 4000 \$520

P III 933 MHz
256MB 7000 400 7000 400
7000 400 7000 400 \$549-
USED SYSTEMS \$549-
50 DAY WARRANTY

Gold Line Business
PENTIUM 4 1.6 CPU
128MB 3000 2 4000 \$480
3000 3000 2 4000 \$510
3000 3000 2 4000 \$520

Red Line Gaming
PENTIUM 4 1.6 CPU
128MB 3000 2 4000 \$480
3000 3000 2 4000 \$510
3000 3000 2 4000 \$520

Green Line AMD
AMD DXP 1600 CPU
128MB 3000 2 4000 \$480
3000 3000 2 4000 \$510
3000 3000 2 4000 \$520

Gold Line Business
PENTIUM 4 1.6 CPU
128MB 3000 2 4000 \$480
3000 3000 2 4000 \$510
3000 3000 2 4000 \$520

Red Line Gaming
PENTIUM 4 1.6 CPU
128MB 3000 2 4000 \$480
3000 3000 2 4000 \$510
3000 3000 2 4000 \$520

Green Line AMD
AMD DXP 1600 CPU
128MB 3000 2 4000 \$480
3000 3000 2 4000 \$510
3000 3000 2 4000 \$520

BNC Systems Inc.
Visit our showroom for in store Specials!
www.bnccom.com
Mon-Fri 9-5pm Sat 10-5pm Sun 11-5pm
Tel. (805) 676-1242 Fax. (805) 676-1252

Mississauga
7200 Transcanada Dr Unit 108


* PLATFORM NEWS *

Linux user groups in Canada
 Continued from page 20.
 Too bad that Linux usually speaks a language that sounds suspiciously like English, but not quite.

Instead of pulling your hair out in frustration, consider an option you may not have even known existed. Join a Linux user group (LUG). There are around 15 LUGs in Canada alone, and they're located from Montreal to the Yukon, within just about every province and territory. You can get a complete listing at www.usc.ca/linux/uglist.html

LUGs serve many functions. First and foremost, they're a way to meet people who share a common interest. Some of these people are professionals who make use of Linux in their everyday work. They're great contacts for consulting if you want to make use of Linux in your business without having to learn every little bit for yourself. Others are hobbyists who've been using Linux for years on their own, and then there are folks who are just getting started.

Aside from just getting together, LUGs serve primarily as an educational venue. Next, if not all, LUGs have a speaker at each meeting. Sometimes this speaker is someone from outside, from a local company or from out of town, who talks about a product or their own particular interests. At other times the speakers are LUG members who are involved in a special project, or just have a favourite Linux tip or issue they'd like to cover. Just about everyone has something to share with the group, even if it's just a good question that others also want answered.

Some LUGs are quite small, with as few as five people typically showing up to meetings. If you're new to the group, folks will likely recognize you as such. It's a bit different in the larger LUGs. If you, you feel like just one of a sea of faces, introduce yourself to those around you, talk to one of the organizers, and keep attending the meetings. Participating in volunteer efforts also helps.

One of the most popular events in LUGs around the world are the Installfests. For these events you quote literally bring in a computer and often help you install Linux onto it. Whether you need a copy of a Linux distribution or not depends on the LUG and its resources, but often the groups will have many different versions of Linux.

If you don't want to show a machine to an Installfest, drag up anyway. It's a great chance to ask questions, chat with

Continued on page 64

Lower price alerts many Mac faithful
Continued from page 29



iTunes was also updated. Version 3.0 includes a SoundCheck feature that equalizes the volume so all songs play at the same level and "intelligent" play lists that use some new criteria. The new features are nice, but they seem more like iTunes 2.5 than 3.0. It barely winks though, because it's still a free download.

The last major part of the keynote centered on Apple's iTools, which have been renamed... iMac. This is where things got bad—precisely as free email for iMac.com email accounts will now be cut off on Sept. 30, unless of course you upgrade to the new iMac service for US\$99.95 per year (for existing iMac users, the first year is US\$49.95 and US\$99.95 per year after that).

To be fair, iMac does give users more than email. It brings up iDisk and email apps, adds a personal homepage, iVox antivirus software, and Apple personal backup software. The problem is, though, that many people don't want or need these extra features—they just want to keep using their iMac.com email account.

Many people, this columnist included, have switched to using iMac.com as their primary email for business and personal use, and changing it will be an enormous hassle—which, one assumes you're intentional if it's too much trouble to

change an email address, people may just pay up the nearly \$160 to keep things going for another year. It's seems a sort of a dirty move to pull on some of the most loyal customers, and it's not going over well so far in the Mac community.

Between paying \$200 for 10.4, and \$300 for a new Pro key if you want to upgrade to QuickTime Pro 6.0, Mac users are feeling a little drained already—another \$160 is just too much for some people. We feel there should be some sort of option whereby users could pay say US\$119 per year just keep their iMac.com email account.

If you feel the same way, we strongly recommend you check out the online petition at www.PeterOnline.com/104 and sign if you agree.

Well, that's it for the keynote, except for Jobs' famous "one more thing..."

So true that "one more thing..." was an impressive 17-inch widescreen iMac. The larger flat-panel screen will only be available on one model, which will be the new top-end-of-the-line iMac. The previous high-end 15-inch 800 MHz iMac drops in price from \$3,049 to \$2,949, with the new 17-inch version taking its place at a price of \$3,549. What do you get for the \$100 difference? The same 800 MHz iMac CPU, 256 MB RAM, and the amazing iMac burning SuperDrive, as well as a larger 80 GB hard drive and a much faster 32 MB nVidia GeForce 4MX video card.

The screen is the best part though, at 17 inches diagonal with a 16:10 aspect ratio. It has a maximum resolution of 1,440x900 pixels and an amazing 14 per cent more screen space than the 15-inch flat panel. It's also not much smaller than Apple's Cinema Display, which has a resolution of 1,600x1,024 and a price tag of \$3,299—\$700 more than this

newer 17-inch G4 iMac. Once again the iMac shows that it's an amazing value and the G4 Tower has some catching up to do.

However, all signs point to new towers in early August (just after TCP goes to press), when the cash back promo ends (Aug. 31), so expect to see updated G4 towers on Aug. 31, in some kind of special media event.

We also wouldn't be surprised to see the 15-inch Studio Display discontinued and a wider-screen 17-inch Studio Display added to the lineup. After all, you can't have the iMac updating the Pro iMac—it just wouldn't be right.

Photoshop Elements 2.0



Announced on the first day of Macworld, Adobe (www.adobe.com) Photoshop Elements 2.0 is a Photoshop 7.0 for the iPhoto crowd.

While iPhoto is great for importing, organizing, and sharing photos, it's not really designed for any serious editing work. Sure, you can crop, rotate, and adjust brightness in iPhoto, but for any real editing power you need to move up to something like Photoshop.

The problem there is that most iPhoto users don't need or couldn't figure out most of the advanced functions

Photoshop 7.0 offers.

Enter Photoshop Elements 2.0—a \$69.99 offer about 50 percent of Photoshop 7.0's functionality for about 15 percent of the price, and with an interface that the average user can understand. The big news is that Photoshop Elements 2.0 is both OS 9 and X native, so it will work regardless of which operating system you're using.

The previous version was not OS X native, which was a major drawback for many, especially since iPhoto runs only in OS X.

Photoshop Elements retails for US\$99 (roughly \$159), and will be available by the time you read this. If you bought a copy of version 1.0 after July 17, you will be able to upgrade at no charge—and call Adobe customer service.

Sonnet unveils new G4 upgrade

In June, Powerlogic announced the first 1 GHz upgrade for AGP G4 Towers and Cubes, which have started to ship, according to its announcement at Macworld. However, Powerlogic now has competition in the 1 GHz upgrade area from one of the oldest Mac CPU manufacturers around, Sonnet Technologies (www.sonnet.com).

Sonnet has announced both 800 MHz and 1 GHz upgrade cards for any AGP PowerMac or Cube. The Sonnet upgrades differ from the Powerlogic upgrades in that they both use the newest revision of the PowerPC G4 chip, the 7435. This chip has improved silicon performance over the older 7460 series chips, and Powerlogic only uses this chip in its 1 GHz upgrade, leaving the 800 MHz with the older and slightly less efficient 7430.

The Sonnet cards also use a 256KB on-chip, Level-2 cache, and 2 MB of

Continued on page 44

now anyone can have their own domain name...
yes, even you.

Anyone can register their own domain name with www.easyDNS.com. Even if you don't have a home web page! It's fast and simple. With your domain you get

www.yourdomain.com. You point your domain to any location on the net—even if your web page is hosted by your ISP or GeoCities!

email at info@yourdomain.com Automatically forwards all email sent to your domain name to your real email address, anywhere. Change where it points to at a anytime using any web browser anywhere on the internet!

Sign up today at www.easyDNS.com

\$35



easy DNS

www.easyDNS.com

Open 10am-7pm Mon-Fri 12pm-5pm Sat

3078 148th Ave Unit B 3 Markham at the corner of Wardenline Ave PO BOX 544-0883 PO BOX 544-1715

AMD Super system		Pentium AMD		Intel Super system		Super P4 system		Accessories	
850 Duron	\$379.00	850 Duron	\$499.00	800 Celeron	\$379.00	P4 1 600Hz	\$269.00	Motherboards	
1500 Duron	\$389.00	1500 Duron	\$469.00	100Hz Celeron	\$389.00	P4 1 700Hz	\$409.00	Asus 845PE (P4 1 600/100) \$99	
1 1 Duron	\$399.00	1 1 Duron	\$489.00	1 100Hz Celeron	\$399.00	P4 1 800Hz	\$529.00	New brand of motherboard (Pentium 4) \$99	
1 3 Duron	\$409.00	1 3 Duron	\$499.00	1 200Hz Celeron	\$419.00	P4 1 900Hz	\$579.00	Microboards of 2 or less (Pentium 4) \$99	
1 3 Duron	\$429.00	3P 1700	\$519.00	Pill 733	\$479.00	P4 200Hz	\$589.00	Video Cards	
3P 1700	\$469.00	3P 1800	\$529.00	Pill 800	\$489.00	P4 2 200Hz	\$709.00	Nvidia 256MB DDDR memory (DDR) \$99	
		3P 1800	\$569.00	Pill 1 130Hz	\$499.00			Nvidia 512MB DDDR memory (DDR) \$99	
		3P 2000	\$579.00	Pill 1 200Hz	\$519.00			Nvidia 512MB DDDR memory (DDR) \$99	
		3P 2000	\$579.00					Monitors	
128MB PC 133		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
40GB Hard Drive		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
40GB AGP		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
ATI Case w/ 350Watt PS		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
52XCD-RW		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
Keyboard & Mouse		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
32bit 3D Sound		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
120W Speaker		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
56K Modem/12000 Nc		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
1 44 Floppy		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		ATI Case 550Watt PS	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive		32MB AGP		32XCD-RW	
		40GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive		40GB Hard Drive					

Barebone System

P3 Baritone for \$109

884MLR PGT33 Mainboard

32MB Riva TNT2 Video AGP

56K V.90 Voice/Fax Modem/USB

2008-2011 Full Dispatching Tower A

AMD Radeon for \$179

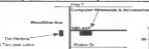
Amphenol 8-10 Mainboard

AND SOUND DrivesMS Video

32bit 3D SOUND/J50 Port

Mini Tower ATX Case

Please call for update prices on All NEW Systems & parts. Delivery & Setup Available. Government & Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome.



1

ONLY \$19⁹⁹ plus taxes

Back to the books in style...

...so subscriptions received before Sept 4, 2002 will be entered to win an embrodered Lighthouse Dennis shirt.

Subscribe Now!
and win a denim shirt

☒ **Yes!** I want to receive 12 issues of **The Computer Paper!** Please enter me to win a design shirt from **Canada Computer Paper**.

☐ VISA ☐ Cheque Enclosed
☐ MasterCard ☐ Money Order Enclosed

Name _____

Address

Card No. _____ Exp. / / _____

City _____ Prov _____ PC _____

Signature _____ Tel _____ Email _____

Mail your completed form with payment to **Canada Computer Paper**, 625 Church Street, Suite 600, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
or fax to **1.866.263.0599**

Jaguar price sports many Mac faithful
Continued from page 82

Level-8 cache using DRAM memory. The PowerMacs use only 1 MB of Level-3 using regular cache RAM. The result is that the PowerMac cards contain twice the cache running at roughly twice the speed.

For this improvement you would expect to pay a premium, but the Sonnet cards' suggested retail is actually US\$100 less than PowerMacs, at US\$499 for the 800 MHz and US\$599 for the 1 GHz. There is also a version of the 800 MHz card that will run in older 7600/8000 series PCI PowerMacs that retails for only US\$399. However, since those older Macs only have a 50 MHz bus, the performance will not be as great as on a newer 100 MHz bus AGP Mac.

Sonnet also retains the only company offering a dual-500 MHz upgrade to G4 users, since its US\$599. The dual-500 MHz card uses older G4 chips though, so for video compression and other stereo-accelerated applications, the new 1 GHz CPU would be faster, even though the combined clock speeds of the cards are similar.

Microsoft ships Palm OS compatibles... and there was much rejoicing

When Mac OS X was released in March 2000, there was no way to sync a Palm with your Mac without resorting to the Classic OS. The reason, at the time, was that parts of the system needed to be updated before a proper HotSync Manager could be implemented.

With the release of 10.1 in September 2001, the OS reached a level where HotSync could be implemented, but it wasn't until Microsoft's San Francisco in January 2002 that Palm actually released a version of OS X.

Now, six months later, Encourage users can sync their Palm with their favorite email app. The Encourage.com site uses the Palm Conduit Manager to run, but instead of syncing with Palm Desktop it syncs the address, calendar, to do lists, and memo notes with Encourage.

The conduit is free and requires that you upgrade to Service Release 1 of Office Mac v.X (www.microsoft.com/retail/download/). The conduit will work with any device that is supported by Palm Desktop 4 on the Mac, so all Palm and Handspring units are supported. Sony

Claris are more a mixed bag. Many of the Claris running Palm OS 4.0 will work, but the new N800 and N800V models, for example, will not.

The solution is to install the Missing Sync software available online (www.sync.com/missingync.html). You can then sync any Clis with a Mac. We ran the conduit on several Macs with different Palm devices and had mostly positive results. On one Mac everything worked seamlessly and we couldn't be happier. On a PowerBook with a Viper Edge everything worked except for the Desktop, where it kept destroying post events.

At press time we noted that Microsoft had temporarily pulled the update to investigate incidental problems reported by customers, so by the time you read this it should be available again and hopefully with the bugs worked out. A working Palm conduit increases the value of the Office Mac v.X greatly in our opinion, and that's important since the sale retails for \$750.

John Semens is a Mac IT specialist based in Vancouver, B.C. He can be reached at john@mac.com (or now).

Linux user groups in Canada
Continued from page 82

people, watch Linux installations on various machines, and even select which Linux distribution you want to try.

Other common LUG functions involve working in tandem with local computer conferences to provide Linux booths, gatherings with other technical groups in the area, and advocacy in the business, government, and education communities. There is an amazing amount happening with Linux around the world and right here in Canada.

Don't be intimidated at the thought of attending a LUG meeting. If there's one thing Linux enthusiasts like to do, it's talk about Linux. Go to a meeting, drop by a LUG booth at a local computer show, and chat with the folks there. You might learn about cool things happening in your community. You'll probably learn something new about computers, and most of all, you'll have a chance to have some fun with friendly, enthusiastic people. ☐

Don Allen (allen) has written more than 200 print articles, many articles, and taught dozens mostly involving Linux and its programs. You can reach him at don@rossos.com.

WWW.CWO.CA COMPUTER WAREHOUSE OUTLET WWW.CWO.CA

Hot Summer Deal

P-250MMX
32MB Ram
2.1GB HD
CD-Rom
33.6K Modem
13.1" TFT



\$389.99

DELL Latitude LT

P-250MMX
64MB Ram
4.3GB HD
CD-Rom
33.6K Modem
11.3" TFT



\$449.99

IBM IBM IBM

Model 348T
Pentium III 300
64MB Ram
4.3GB HD
CD-Rom
Sound/USB
12" TFT



\$649.99

IBM IBM IBM

Model 393X
Pentium III 450
128MB Ram
12GB HD
CD-Rom
56K Modem
14" TFT



\$949.99

Laptop Accessories

Nylon Case
\$24.99

Leather Case
\$29.99



Notebook ram

128MB
40GB Ram
40GB Ram
40GB Ram
40GB Ram



\$59.99

Notebook ram

256MB
40GB Ram
40GB Ram
40GB Ram
40GB Ram



\$114.99

ALTEC LARKING

3PC
3PC
3PC
3PC
3PC



\$74.99

ALTEC LARKING

3PC
3PC
3PC
3PC
3PC



\$79.99

Wireless

PS/2
3 Button
Scroll
Mouse



\$19.99

NOKIA

19"
Sony
Trinitron
Tube



\$199.00

IBM IBM IBM IBM

P-166
32MB
2.1GB
CD-Rom



\$69.00

COMPAQ COMPAQ

Pentium II 450MHz
64MB Ram
4.3GB HD
CD-Rom
Sound/USB
12" TFT



\$275.00

Clone Computer

Intel Celeron
500MHz
64MB Ram
4.3GB HD
CD-Rom
Sound/USB
12" TFT



\$249.99

Hot Summer Deal

BB 2235
Pentium III 533
128MB Ram
4.3GB HD
CD-Rom
Sound/USB
12" TFT



\$699.99

Huge Back To School Savings
Visit Our Stores For Great
Deals!!

Store Hours
Mon - Fri 10:30 - 7:00PM
Saturday 10:00 - 5:00PM

NORTH YORK
3715 CHESSWOOD DRIVE
(3 BLOCKS E. OF KEELE)
416-638-1662

SCARBOROUGH
1911 KENNEDY RD. UNIT 104
(N. OF ELLESMERE)
416-335-9964

Jaguar roars in

New Mac OS X update to include server version

NOW HERE—The latest version of Mac OS X, code-named "Jaguar," is now officially released as Mac OS 10.2. According to Apple, it introduces more than 150 "major" features, including Quartz Extreme 6.0, improved Windows support (PDF, SVG browsing, and Active Directory) and a multi-threaded Finder, reputed to be considerably faster than the current version. Other new features include spring-loaded folders, an "Integrated search" box at the top of all Finder windows, plus "universal access" improvements.



Sherlock changing

Adding a stripped-down search function to all Finder windows, Free Sherlock, Apple's search engine, is up to evolve into a Web services client. Taking a page from the shareware utility Watson, Apple has rewritten Sherlock 3.0 to evolve its client into Internet services. Apple chief, Steve Jobs, calls it "Internet services for the rest of us."

Using XML-based services will allow Sherlock to become a client for a variety of online services, such as FedEx package tracking, TV listings, airline reservation systems, stock quotes, movie schedules, eBay auction client, image finder, virtual Yellow Pages, and more. Most of these services are available as HTML Web-based services already, but can become more interactive and user friendly using the Web services model.

Price hard to beat/avoid

OS 10.2 costs US\$129. It seems the only price break will be for those who buy a

Continued on page 110

www.cadns.ca

Canadian Domain Name Services

FOR SALE
BY OWNER

It's like real estate
for the web.



Registration Services

cadns.com, net, .org
• 24/7/365 • 1-800-461-4611

Domain Names

• a benefit to our business
• a name, a forwarding

Get Your Website

\$50.00/yr

Hosting Services

- multiple domain hosting
- easy to use web control panel
- e-commerce hosting (SSL)

CALL NOW

1.800.473.8096

1.905.436.6814

MICROSURPLUS INC.

NOTEBOOKS

ASUS	HP	IBM	DELL	SONY	ACER	MINI	HP	IBM	DELL	SONY	ACER	MINI
15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"

KEYBOARD FOR MOBILE TO MOBILE

PERIPHERALS

ASUS	HP	IBM	DELL	SONY	ACER	MINI	HP	IBM	DELL	SONY	ACER	MINI
15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"

2567 Lakeshore Blvd.
 (corner of Hwy 401 & Hwy 7)
 Unit 101, Mississauga, Ont. L4W 1M4
 Tel: (905) 876-8888
 Fax: (905) 876-8889
 www.microsurplus.ca

www.laptopcloseout.com

USED LAPTOPS

Now on Sale:

Perimeter Laptops, Modems, Network cards
 Memory Upgrades, Storage Upgrades
 CD-ROMs, DVD-ROMs, PCMCIA Cards Etc.

for info visit web-site or Call: 416-975-0748



3D Animation, Digital Video, NLE

Discreet 3D Studio MAX 4

Combustion2

matroxRT2500

PINNACLE DV

Call us before you buy!

Sony Razor Adobe

Complete Turn-key Editing Systems

Matrox/Invisio NLE Avid

Targa3000 NewTek

DVD Authoring Toaster2

Quad Xeon Workstations

Fastest Systems in the World!

Rack-Mount Systems

Open GL Video Cards

IC Technology

916 Duxie St East

Toronto, Ontario

WWW.Ictech.ca

(416) 869-0001

Alias Maya

New Low Price

\$3195

Complete

• NEW & NOTABLE •

New Motorola phones for tech and style savvy

By Geol Wheelwright



Motorola (www.motorola.ca) wants Canada to know that it's back in the mobile phone market on a big way. After a number of years in which a certain company from Scandinavia eclipsed the wireless communications pioneer Motorola Canada president, Frank Marx, says his company has regained the top spot for mobile phone sales in Canada.

And this summer, the company is rolling out a number of slick, innovative new handsets that it admits are just as much about fashion as they are about communications or technology. Probably the most striking of these is the new Motorola V70, which is available exclusively in Canada through Rogers AT&T Wireless.

Motorola says the V70 "reminds an entirely new design category for wireless handsets with its rotating cover and circular display." And that's true, the V70 does not follow any of the existing mobile phone design rules—although it is also true that the rifty rotating cover design it embraces does not appear to have come from any organic user demand other than to produce phones that look cool and can do lots of new things. Oh, and I guess it also needs to be able to still make phone calls as well.

In design terms, the V70 isn't just about the handset cover. The Motorola V70's distinctive look is also evidenced by the use of a blue electro-luminescent (EL) Motorola (translucent) housing—and a black screen display with white-style fonts. And, an interchangeable display bezel allows users to truly make the phone their own (in the same way that phones from "that other company" allow users to add individualized phone covers and back).

The V70 provides all the mobile phone functionality you'd expect—making calls, sending and receiving text messages, playing games, accessing the wireless Internet with the built-in browser—or connect it to a PC to synchronize (or to allow the PC access the Internet).

The V70 is designed to allow you to connect your stylish choice to the rest of the world at higher speeds than traditionally possible through a mobile phone. It is

a GSM/GPRS wireless phone that offers "always-on" access to advanced wireless services and applications operating on the Rogers AT&T Wireless Integrated voice-and-data digital wireless network. Using a GSM/GPRS network eliminates the need for dial-up, providing you with higher-speed wireless data service for sending and receiving Web-based information and email. This handset is currently available from \$499 (depending on what network package you sign up for when you buy it).

Motorola Canada also showed several handsets for which it is currently negotiating distribution agreements, including the tiny Motorola C130 series, which is also aimed very much at the style-conscious market (although at a less expensive price).

The C130 series handsets provide a number of internal and external personalization options, including customizable front and back covers, downloadable "themes" of screensavers, wallpaper, and icons, and the ability to compose one-of-a-kind "ring tones" that play true musical chords.

Although no pricing has been announced in Canada yet, it sells in the United States for less than US\$125.

In Motorola's traditional "big phone" sweet spot, the company will soon drop the Motorola T720, a clamshell-style handset that features a brightly backlit 4,096-colour icon-driven display and a set of bundled applications to support handheld gaming and Internet access. The latter is useful given that the phone will be offered in versions that can be used on either the GPRS network (offered in Canada by Rogers and Nortel) and the CDMA ISMT network (being offered by Bell Canada and Telus Mobility).

CAS**COTEC ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC.**

280 Shields Court, Markham, Ontario, L3R 9V2

Toll Free: 1.877.888.2CAS

Toronto: 905.513.6388

Fax: 905.513.7229

www.go-cas.com | www.Soltex.com.tw | sales@go-cas.com

Montreal: 514.336.9880

Fax: 514.336.9608

ATX 30 P2M CASE



CAS-655-P4-00000/000

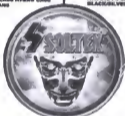
ATX 15 USB P4
S-SLASH HI-SPEED CASE
3 FANSATX 215 P4 CASE
BLACK/SILVER

ATX 30 P2M CASE



CAS-655-P4-00000/000

33-0000-10000 P2M P4 CASE

**MAINBOARD**
THE SOUL OF COMPUTER

ATX 300 USB P4 CASE

SOLTECH
AND OTHER COMPUTER
PERIPHERALSHARD DRIVE, MEMORY
CPU'S, MONITORS, ETC.SERVER & BACKBONE
CABINGSERVER 12" AT MONITOR
3 YEAR WARRANTY

CUSTOM BUILT SYSTEMS

OPTICAL AND CABLELESS MICE



CPU COOLER / SPEAKER BLANKS



ATX-300-00000/000

ATX 11
P4 CASE

LIFE TIME WARRANTY ON POWER SUPPLIES

MANUFACTURER / DISTRIBUTOR. CAS YOUR ONE STOP SOURCE

Online & Connected

Internet Trends • Wired & Wireless • Online Services • Work & Play on the Web

Adding meaning to the Web W3C projects aims to make Web machine-understandable

By Robert Wierbe

In the late '70s, futurists predicted that eventually every car would sport a citizens band (CB) antenna and every pedestrian a walkie talkie. Today, CB radio equipment is a minor novelty in Radio Shack stores, a far cry from its former glory. But CB did prove the lure of anywhere, anytime communication and foreshadowed the proliferation of the cellular phone, which does more and does it better.

Just as the cellular phone has more or less replaced CB radio, new technology will probably replace the World Wide Web as we know it. One of the group's hard at work on technologies to reshape the Web is the organization created to guide its development and standards, the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C, at www.w3.org).

One of the consortium's purposes: the W3C's goals and operating procedures is the Semantic Web ("semantic" means relating to meaning). The organiza-



tion is heralding the Semantic Web as a new form of Web content that is meaningful to machines as well as people, which will unleash a wealth of new possibilities.

Searching and searching

Presently a Web page is created so that a person with a browser can read it over the Internet. Search engines comb through all this content and create data-

bases that enable users to find some sites containing words of interest. But in many cases, users still need to sort through search results to find what they are looking for, or drill down into a site to find the specific information they need. The current Web is machine-readable but not machine-understandable.

A goal of the Semantic Web Project is to automate this searching process so that software on any machine can scan the Net unattended and come back with accurate and useful information, because it understands what it is seeing.

Tim Berners-Lee, a researcher at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology Laboratory for Computer Science, invented the Web in 1990 and is the director of the W3C. From the very beginning, he says, he intended the universal adoption of accurate and useful metadata that would enable more accurate searching and automated agents.

Continued on page 28

Warning your own Web site

Mozilla CSS extensions: Part 1


By Keith Schengill-Raberts

In the past few articles on this topic, we've looked at the numerous extensions properties Mozilla has added to successive versions of Internet Explorer. In this article, we'll look at some of the Cascading Style Sheet (CSS) extensions that have been added to Mozilla and its "fork," Netscape 6.0 and the forthcoming Netscape 7.0.

First, a bit of background about Mozilla: it is the open-source offshoot of Netscape. Back in February 1998, Netscape Corp. decided to release the source code for its browser for free, with the idea of opening up development efforts. The open-source software development is also a way to harness the contributions of many hundreds or thousands of outside programmers to add features, find and fix bugs, and make the program more robust and flexible. It is the method of development that led to the creation of the Linux operating system.

Netscape Corp. sponsored Mozilla's

Continued on page 17



Hosting

starting from

CAD \$3.25/mo.

Featuring:

- 25-megabytes of web storage
- Website statistics
- Microsoft FrontPage extensions
- Multiple domains supported
- Perl-CGI/ASP/PHP/CGI/Shell/SQL/NET
- 24 hours technical support

Unlimited Summer Promotion
in 9/10/02 Registration of
Expanding Startup Plan

Offer extended to 9/10/2002
visit <http://www.hosting.ca> and sign up today!

Adding meaning to the Web

Continued from page 85

security features would allow me to pay for my tickets, after reading the reviews presented by the agent, and the expense would be automatically recorded in my accounting program.

Berners-Lee says that because of these built-in security features, the Semantic Web binds itself extremely well to collaboration. Security will come in part through the use of digital signatures, which are encrypted blocks of data that

computers and agents can use to verify that the attached information is genuine.

"You want to be quite sure that a statement sent to your accounting program that you owe money to an online retailer is not a forgery generated by the computer-savvy teenager next door," said Berners-Lee in his description of the Semantic Web.

Collaboration might take the form of agents working together and sharing information to further narrow the

results. For example, if I decided that I wanted to see a movie with a friend, we could coordinate our agents to offer mutually acceptable choices at a mutually convenient location, near a favorite coffee shop. The results might even include the appropriate public transit information to get us there in time.

It is already possible for users to find all the information on the above example with a little time and patience. If artificial intelligence could be built into the query method, it might narrow the field,

but this requires a degree of sophistication not yet widely available. With semantic markup, this level of sophistication wouldn't be required.

How much of today's Web looks like the future? Nobody is completely sure. But there is a huge effort underway to ensure that it will be at least as significant an evolution as that from CD-ROMs to cell phones. □

Robert Weide (rweide@hotmail.com) is based in Natick, MA.

How's your web host?

Getting the most features for your dollar? Getting help from people who actually know their stuff?

KORAX has provided web services for small, medium, and enterprise level organizations around the world since 1996. Our hallmarks are our expertise in multiple platforms, our multi-homed, multi-redundant fibre optic network, and our superior customer care.

Make sure your business or organization is in the right hands. Call us today.



Web hosting

Up to 500 MB
unlimited e-mail
PHP, MySQL, ASP.NET

from

\$15*

Domains

Registration of .com,
.net, .org, .co, .biz,
info, and others

from

\$20

Server Co-location

from \$170

Managed Hosting

from \$395

Co-managed Hosting

from \$295

web hosting managed hosting server co-location domain registration SSL certificates

1.877.567.2963

www.korax.com

the web host for business



*Not all features available with all packages. See web site for complete details.

Is true compatibility achievable?

By Marvin D. Silbert

Compatibility is probably the next most overused term in computer jargon after user friendly. In reality, compatibility is a Utopian dream. If you believe in it, you will be frustrated over and over again when you find that it isn't there. Look at it as being a myth and you will be happy every now and again when it actually works in your favor. Most hardware manufacturers and software developers claim their products are compatible with almost any other hardware or software that you can name. As many of us have learned the hard way, that may be stretching the truth.

Compatibility likely became an issue once the world had two computers. I had my first brush with it in the early 1960s. I had written a FORTRAN program and needed a printout with some new data a few months later. I punched the extra cards and left the deck in the inbox. Back came six pages of overflow. It seems that the latest version of the computer allocated spacing differently than the old one and John's five me old Fortranian

The first program I purchased was Corel WordPerfect 4.3. It was a great program and before long I had noticed a combination of printer instructions that allowed me to use my printer exactly the way I wanted. That same WordPerfect 5.0 and all that customisation was gone. I had to reformat all my old documents or produce a lot of weird looking text. The macros I learned to write for 4.3 didn't work with 5.0 and a few years later my 5.0 macros didn't

Most manufacturers and developers claim their products are compatible with almost any other you can name. As many of us have learned the hard way, that may be stretching the truth.



work with 5.0 and then with 7.0. I had my best system running with 7.0, and those macros would actually work with 8.0, 9.0, and 10.0, if WordPerfect could find them. Someone at Corel had the bright idea of moving all the file locations to different subdirectories.

Over the last few years, WordPerfect has lost market share to Word, which claims to be compatible with a whole string of word processors including WordPerfect. A document with minimal formatting can indeed jump back and forth between the two. Add a few bold

and links and that compatibility may still hold. Continue adding complexity with headers and footers or a line tables and some embedded graphics and that compatibility is gone. Word and WordPerfect won't run each other's macros and you can never be sure how much success you will have when you try to move a complex document between them. It's often safer to remove all the formatting and start over.

The transition from Lotus to Excel can give similar problems. The calculations may be the same, but the graphs

are not. Each was able to run *Levin* macros for many years, but not with the latest versions.

PowerPoint 97 claimed that it could read Lotus Freelance Graphics if the picture saved in the version 2.0 PBE format. I tried that with a set of 65 slides I was taking to a conference. It read the first and left the others. PowerPoint 2000 and XP almost do it, but need some small fix-ups to overcome some features such as rotated text.

Incompatibilities also occur with hardware. When I got a second desktop, I thought my old 14.4Kbps modem could at least send a fax or dial a telephone. I tried, but what may once have been a top-of-the-line modem, was now scrap.

While not all hardware/software that runs under Windows 95 seemed to continue running with 98 and Me, that didn't mean it couldn't go on forever. Much of our favorite and trusted hardware/software at just no longer compatible when you move to XP. IBM had no drivers for the IBM ScriptPac mouse. It's just another generic mouse. WordPerfect 7.0 will not operate under XP. My Sony monitor and Motorola modem are recognized only as a generic monitor and modem. Forget about buying an older printer today if you have Windows 95, as most use the USB port and need Windows 98 or higher.

How do you get around all these incompatibilities? Market forces have done the first cut for us. Lotus 1-2-3 and WordPerfect are essentially history today and people have blown a fortune on

Visit **www.eglobalci.com**

For great saving and 24 hr. online shopping

1-866-792-1168

Tel: (804) 872-8276
Fax: (804) 872-8256
E-Mail: info@eglobalci.com
Address: #18 - 2840 Main St.
Vero Beach, FL 32909

LIAM-LI ALUMINUM PC8 11" CASE
of Business 138W AC/DC/TP4

\$229

SAMSUNG Syncmaster 7133DF 17" Dynamic LCD
1280x1024 38V/25

\$240

COMPAQ Full products line
Cell for prices or visit our website

ELS 11" Modems AT24 Desktops
14" TFT P4 LG450/ 128MB 500V 20GB U2R20 Firewall

\$1,555

ASUS ASUS P4SD15 \$479 ATX \$1844 HDX DDR 533MHz JEA/113 vs. 500MHz - 6.82Spec P21

Visa
MasterCard

Quick Tips

Outlook email

DIY stationery • Microsoft Office's email client, Outlook, comes with built-in stationery you can use as is or modify by adding a company logo or other images. To do this, choose **Tools, Options, Mail Format tab**, then select **Stationery Picker**. Click **New** and type in a name for your stationery. Click the **Start With Blank Stationery** option and click **Next**. Choose a font and background image and click **OK** twice. Now, select it from the **Use This Stationery By Default** dropdown list and it will appear for all the new messages you create.

DIY stationery No. 2 • It's also possible to create stationery in the free email client, Outlook Express, that can be used in Outlook. Why would you want to do that? The Outlook Express stationery creator tool offers more options with more professional results. Open Outlook Express and choose **Tools, Options, Appearance**, then select **Create New**. The **Stationery Wizard** steps you through the process of design-

ing new stationery and allows you to control the margins, background color, images, and more. When you're done, return to Outlook and choose your new stationery from Outlook's Stationery list.

Verify your stationery • For special occasions, you can use one of the pre-built designs provided in Outlook. To find them, click on your Inbox, then choose **Actions, New Mail Message Using...** and click the **New Stationery** option. Choose an option from the list and click **OK** to begin composing your message. Choose the **Get New Stationery** button to download more options from Microsoft.

Add images • When you want to share images with friends and family, add them to your email. To do this, type your message using the HTML format (select this from the **Format menu** in the **New Message dialog**), then choose **Format**. Check that the **Send Pictures from the Internet** option is selected (if not, click on it to

enable it). Choose **Insert, Picture**, then click **Browse** to find the image on your disk. From the **Alignment** options, choose **Left** or **Right** so your text wraps around the image, and click **OK**. You can now type the remainder of your message and click **Send** to finish.

Add signatures • An email signature allows you to add text and images to the foot of all your outgoing email messages, so you don't have to retype contact details every time. To create a signature, choose **Tools, Options, Mail Format tab**, click on **Signature Prefs**, then **New**. Type a name for your signature, choose **Start with a blank signature**, and click **Next**. Type your signature in the text area and format it. Click **OK** twice and choose your new signature from the **Use This Signature By Default** dropdown list. Click **OK** to confirm. It will appear on all new messages. If you dislike the **Don't Use When Replying** or **Forwarding** options, it will also be attached to replies and forwarded messages.

Setting the priority • Outlook allows you to alter the priority of a message, but this has no effect on how fast it gets to its destination. If merely flagging the message as having a priority when it is received, to indicate a message is important, open a **New Message** window, and click the red exclamation mark on the toolbar to set it as high priority. Depending on the software recipients of your messages use, they'll see some indication that it's a priority. Be sure to use this option only when a message really is urgent (if you use it all the time, recipients will begin to doubt the importance of your message).

Quick email • If you're browsing with Internet Explorer and need to quickly send an email, click the **Mail** button (which has an envelope on it) and choose **New Message** from the menu. Outlook's **New Message** window will open. Type your email, click **Send**, then return to Internet Explorer to continue browsing.

—Robert Bradley

 <p>200 / 80 20 / 30 / 100</p>	 <p>Color Journal Case</p>	<h1>ONE STOP SHOPPING</h1>				 <p>3 1/2 x 5 1/2" External Enclosure</p>	 <p>Wireless Hard Drive Center</p>
 <p>10/15 Cat 5 Cable 6/108 100 / 100 / 100 / 100</p>	 <p>External 8-in-1 Card Reader</p>					 <p>High Quality CPU Cooler</p>	 <p>2-Free 100/100/100 3-Free 4/10/100</p>
 <p>Legacy Webcam</p>	 <p>PMP 6 50W</p>	 <p>PMP 3 100W</p>	 <p>Media Dock</p>	 <p>Media Adapter</p>	 <p>Finger RT Wireless Ready Touchpad</p>	 <p>Snake Keyboard Key Mouse</p>	
 <p>JWHM2 Fan</p>	 <p>JWHM2 Fan</p>	<div> <h2>10 JC Computech Inc.</h2> <p>A Quality Computer Parts Wholesaler</p> <p>105 Eglinton Ave. Unit 8, Markham, Ontario L3R 5J7 Tel: (905) 540-0415 Fax: (905) 940-0784 www.jccomputech.com</p> </div>				<p>FOR DEALERS ONLY</p>	 <p>Snake Keyboard Key Mouse</p>

AccessVantage

INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER

56K V90 Dial Up Service

Lite - 10 Hours

\$4.95 /Month

2 Free Months with yearly prepayment

Basic - 60 Hours

\$9.95 /Month

2 Free Months with yearly prepayment

Unlimited (based on internet use)

\$13.95 /Month

* with yearly prepayment at activation

DSL High Speed Service

Residential Service

\$24.95 /Month

Business Service

\$44.95 /Month

* Promotional price for the first three months for one year contract. Modem rental extra.

Limited time special. All taxes extra.

Tel: (905) 881-8231 (416) 410-1055 Fax: (905) 881-8331 www.accessv.com

1 West Pearce Street, Suite 500, Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 3K3

Email: info@accessv.com

Toronto • Vancouver • Montreal • Ottawa • Calgary

專業電話服務及支援

Kicking an eye on cybercrime

Continued from page 180

ter security, and perhaps do damage to their computer systems. I test the integrity of their firewalls, of their IDS systems [intrusion detection systems], and see whether or not there are any holes that haven't been plugged so they can have a more secure feeling that they are in fact protected from the outside.

Threat risk assessments, security assessments—generally you're taking a bit of a different focus. You're going from the inside of an organization, so they're allowing you to have some critical information. Again, [I'm] evaluating it from a risk perspective in a lot of cases—what actually is the risk to the assets or the things that are important to the company—and then writing up recommendations and suggestions on how the company might improve security.

Policies and procedures—one of the biggest problems with many organizations in today's environment is that companies don't have proper IT policies and procedures with regard to the way they do business in their organizations. An individual like me would come in

and review the company's current policies, or in many cases I actually craft them from the ground up and set best practices as to how the company wants to operate within the culture of the

It gets frustrating that a lot of organizations don't adhere to best practices. At the same time, I'm totally appreciative of the fact that when it comes to security, what you're talking about is risk management.

company, of course.

It's not easy in a lot of cases to just throw down a bunch of policies and have people actually adhere to them. You have to marry the policies to the actual culture of the company. If you've got a dot com company that's a startup and you have a lot of bright people that need remote access, it might be a little bit more difficult to have a really restrictive

policy and procedure in place—at least in the infancy stage. However, if you're dealing with government agencies, research and development companies, those type of institutions, obviously policies and procedures play a much larger part in their daily operations.

Finally, in computer forensics—once again, you go across the whole spectrum depending again upon the client. Computer forensics basically deals with the extraction of information or data from computer systems to help support either a plaintiff's or a defendant's case in civil proceedings, or in some cases criminal proceedings.

Often I'll get called in to help various law-enforcement agencies as well. And within that environment, basically what you're doing is using investigative [and] technical techniques to get and extract data that may be critical to either party.

So what do you like best about your work?

The best part I like about my work is the variety and diversity of the engagements that I get involved in. One week I can be doing penetration testing, the next week I can be doing threat risk

assessment within an organization... Of course, the range of engagements ranges from small companies, medium-sized, to very large companies, to companies that take security very seriously, to companies that are basically in their embryonic stage and just want to get better at it.

What do you like least?

Truthfully, I love what I do. I really can't be too negatively negative about it. Obviously, as a security practitioner you would like more people to practice best practices, it gets frustrating that a lot of organizations don't adhere to best practices. At the same time, I'm totally appreciative of the fact that really, when it comes to security, what you're talking about is risk management. And, especially in these economic times, everything has dollars associated to it, so security is no different. It has to be cost effective to the organization and meet its requirements to be a viable solution.

What would you consider to be the most important skills or qualities that someone

Continued on page 181

CALL NOW

1.866.425.5443

www.softtrain.com

Earn Your Diploma

E-Commerce Solutions Developer
PC/LAN Support Specialist - MCSE 2000 Stream
PC/LAN Support Specialist - Oracle DBA Stream
Webmaster - Technician/Administrator
Wireless Applications



SoftTrain College
Canada's Internet Technology College

2 Carlton Street

TORONTO

The IT School of the International Academy of Design & Technology

Keeping an eye on cyberspace

Continued from page A31

would need to do your job?

As a consultant, I think basically the number one skill obviously is communication. You need to be able to speak with your clients [and] manage expectations so people know exactly what can be done within these circumstances.

The second, very critical characteristic is that you have to have very good listening skills. The information that you require that you're asking your client—emphasis on, is often obtained from the client.

Thirdly, you have to understand your domain of expertise very well, understand what exactly are the security principles that you're supposed to be adhering to, for penetration testing and the other IT-related engagements. For computer forensics, having not only the investigative skills but the technical skills to do the job as well [as required]. You have to know computer systems, operating systems, computer networks, telecommunications protocols. So it's really a very wide range of skill sets.

And how do you acquire that sort of expertise?

Well, it's one of those things where time is definitely a beneficiary. I've been doing this for a very long time. I started out in computer back in 1980, so I'm definitely a veteran in that regard. And it's an accumulation—I've taken a lot of courses. I've taken courses through BCIT from a programming perspective

From a security perspective, I've obtained some professional designations. And on-the-job learning is well.

You're always keeping up to date on recent exploits, recent methodologies for breaking into computer systems, techniques and methodologies to secure environments. That ranges from everything from conferences, courses, lectures, and reading books, of course.

What are the bigger challenges you would expect to face in your position over the next few years?

From an e-commerce perspective, obviously there's huge impediments right now to things going forward because the general public has a perception that security on the Internet isn't very good. Recent events—Web [site] defacements, credit card [numbers] being stolen from databases—although those are sensationalized incidents, the average person feels that computer security is very poor.

One of the areas that we as security professionals live is an education problem—having people understand that is a lot of cases the technology is very secure, particularly if it's implemented and maintained properly. That would be the number one impediment I could see.

What is your favorite thing to do in your spare time?

I love spending time with my family. I love the outdoors. I ride bicycles, I go fishing. I like to go horseback riding—just your normal activities. □

CompSolutions Depot
 1000 10th Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104
 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001

\$279 1000 10th Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001	\$229 1000 10th Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001	\$209 1000 10th Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001
--	--	--

COMPUTER
 1000 10th Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104
 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001

COMPUTER 1000 10th Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001	COMPUTER 1000 10th Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001	COMPUTER 1000 10th Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001
---	---	---

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL, LOWEST PRICE
 Compare and Save \$\$\$

P4 DDR Pentium 4 1.6GHz \$835 Pentium 4 1.6GHz \$855 Pentium 4 1.6GHz \$895 Pentium 4 2.0GHz \$975	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Intel Pentium 4 CPU with EMM640 ATI Radeon 9700 64MB 4GB RAM 320GB Hard Drive Windows XP Professional ATI Radeon 9700 64MB 4GB RAM 320GB Hard Drive Windows XP Professional 	Monthly Special Pentium 4 1.6GHz Pentium 4 1.6GHz Pentium 4 1.6GHz Pentium 4 1.6GHz Pentium 4 1.6GHz Pentium 4 1.6GHz Pentium 4 1.6GHz Pentium 4 1.6GHz
---	---	--

SLIM PC
 AMD Duron 800MHz
\$499
 AMD Duron 1.0GHz
\$519
 Intel Celeron 1.0GHz
\$579
 Pentium 4 1.6GHz
\$689

- 2 USB Ports
- 1000MB RAM
- 40GB Hard Drive
- 320GB Hard Drive
- 4GB RAM
- 320GB Hard Drive
- 4GB RAM
- 320GB Hard Drive

eBmans Computer Inc.
 1155 1st Ave. S. #100, Seattle, WA 98104
 Tel: 206.461.2000 Fax: 206.461.2001

A degree in computer crime investigation

Security-based British Columbia Institute of Technology (BCIT) has launched what it claims is a Canada first, a degree-computer program in forensic investigation (subscience/technology).

The program is part-time, offering two years (60 credits) of upper level course work to students who have a post-secondary diploma or equivalent studies in a relevant discipline (flow of the program coordinates). This Yes, says the final judgement of relevance is up to the head of the program, but many students have a background in law enforcement, accounting or computer related disciplines like network administration and programming. Entering students must also have at least six months work experience in a related field, and must acquire two years of related work experience before graduating.

The bachelor of technology program is divided into two streams: the forensic science option covers crime investigation, including pathology, drug analysis, fingerprint identification and DNA typing, the economic and computer crime option focuses on areas such as forensic accounting, insurance fraud, computer security, encryption, and using the Internet for investigating.

For more information about careers in computer security and forensics, visit the Web site for the International Association of Computer Investigative Specialists (www.iacis.org) and the International Information Systems Security Certifications Consortium (www.i3sec.org).

—Sharon Myers

PRINTERS • FUSERS • MAINTENANCE KITS

Printer Specials	
HP LaserJet 5	1,147.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95

Fusers/Maintenance Kits

Call for the best price on fuser units
Contact us at 905-882-0202 or 1-800-765-0202

CompuLink Specials	
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95
HP LaserJet 5P	1,279.95

In Shop/On-Site Printer Repairs
For convenient and competitive Network
turnkey solutions call our expert team

MARVEL LASER / EICON SYSTEMS

Our quality and service are second to none. Call for the best price on fuser units
Contact us at 905-882-0202 or 1-800-765-0202

TEL (905) 795-0200 Toll Free: 1-800-565-0202 FAX: (905) 795-9580

Ink-Jet and Laser Toner Cartridge Refill



Up to 90% Savings
Ink Refill Kits For:

Canon, HP, Epson, NEC, Compaq,
Lexmark, Apple, Brother, Xerox...

Multiple
(905) 275-8988

Toronto
(416) 822-0918

Toner Refill For Most
Laser Printers & Copiers

Apple, Brother, Canon, Epson, HP,
Lexmark, Minolta, Ricoh, Samsung, Xerox,
Zebra, etc.

Please call any time for the prices.

Express delivery to locations. Call for the details.

Mississauga: #106, 505 Galloway Blvd. West of Centre Rd. 2nd Floor, Mon-Fri 10A-6P Sat 10A-5P

Scarborough: #101, 30 Warden Ave. (between Hwy 4 & Midland Ave) Mon-Fri 10A-6P Sat 10A-5P



One good reason to choose Alentus.

Rated #1 Windows Web Host in the World.*

ASP.NET • XML • SSL • SQL 2000 • WAP • VisualStudio.NET

Alentus — the support you need to deploy sophisticated web applications!

1.877.922.9903
www.alentus.com

Alentus
powerful applications in a powerful environment

*According to Webhost Magazine & Server's Guide

< CAREERS & TRAINING >

Guide to Solaris console tools falls short



from its Solaris material.)

This book does provide a decent tour of the GUI-based console tools, and will be enough to get a junior administrator up and running. It covers all of the key tasks supported by the new Solaris Management Console 2.0, including such things as administering users, file systems, mail systems, internet connectivity, and more.

The very introductory approach of the book gives you a taste for the power behind the tools, but lacks a real-world perspective. It emphasizes setup and administration, and offers very little information on what to do when things go wrong. One of the drawbacks of this book is that it doesn't cover installation of the OS, so while the book is aimed at a junior sysadmin, a more senior sysadmin would have to be around to get things set up.

A seasoned sysadmin won't get much out of this book, and likely won't be sold on the advantages of using the GUI-based tools over the command-line alternatives.

It's OK for an aspiring junior Solaris sysadmin. However, this is a rushed subject matter, so the laws of supply and demand come into effect here to explain the \$22.99 price tag [owl].

When reviewing it, I couldn't help but think that the first book on any given computer subject is often the weakest. The next title on this topic can only be better. □

The reviewer would like to thank certified Solaris system Peter Linder for his technical insight on this title.

Is true compatibility achievable?

Continued from page 58

upgrades, many of which are not fully compatible with the versions they have replaced. The incompatibilities between XP and pre-XP are more difficult to overcome.

You will have to bite the bullet and prepare for a major move that can read old modes, modes and software to the song heap—but wait, isn't that about that move. I had a computer operating under Windows. Me and took another option I went through the pages of The Computer Paper and found a great deal on a replacement computer to run

XP. Any realistic cost-benefit analysis, that values my time, says this was a bargain. I can continue using all my old hardware/software as I did before on the old system and have started to load anything new or any of the old that a XP computer on the new one.

I have the best of both worlds, especially after I networked this home server through my SMC 7064NBR DSL router. □

Steven Silver is a therapist who provides training and consulting services for industrial water treatment applications. As a hobby, he is a computer review editor of Canadian Chemical News.



845 **GIVE ME** 533

533

MHz

Bluetooth

DDR

Intel LAN

FireWire

USB 2.0

Flexy Logic

4

845E Max2-BLR



845E Max-L



845G Max-L



845E Max



Link to the Future

www.msicomputer.com

MSI Authorized Distributor in Canada



www.daiwa.net
Phone: 905-888-3838
Mississauga: 905-888-3838
Toronto: 905-888-3838



www.eprom.com
Markham: 905-944-1880
Toronto: 905-944-1880



www.samtack.com
Toronto: 905-948-1880



www.supercom.ca
Toronto: 905-415-1180
Markham: 905-415-1180
Mississauga: 905-415-1180

© 2004 MSI. All rights reserved. MSI is a registered trademark of Micro-Star International Co., Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. MSI is not responsible for any damage to your system or data. MSI is not responsible for any damage to your system or data. MSI is not responsible for any damage to your system or data.

KVM Switches



Control multiple computers with a single Keyboard / Mouse (Switch) / Mouse

2 port KVM switch	\$75
4 port KVM switch	\$145
8 port KVM switch	\$305
8 port KVM switch	\$345
KVM switch cable - item	\$12

USB 1.1/2.0



Provides up to 4800 bps high speed connection

2 port USB HUB	\$15
4 port USB HUB	\$25
8 port USB HUB	\$47
8 port USB HUB	\$65
8 port USB HUB	\$135

FireWire IEEE1394



3 port 135A PCI card
3 port USB 2.0 + FireWire
control PCI card

4 port router	\$55
only	\$85
2455 Cable \$5.00	
On site networking from 9.95	

CRHouse Tech Inc

4833 Finch Ave E

Tel: 818-855-6312 (4022) 10

Fax: 818-292-1183

Alternate Source COMPUTERS

We Buy, Sell & Trade Used & New Computer Equipment
We'll buy your computer equipment
and pay you big cash

PII's from \$249

PII laptops from \$699

Tel: (416) 609-9147 Fax: (416) 609-8969

4145 Sheppard Avenue East, Scarborough, ON M1S 2S6

http://www.alternate.com/alternatesource

Email: altsources@proton.com



Think free, think Linux

\$3.33

Web Hosting

/month

Unlimited Space/Traffic

*** No Setup Fee / No Administration Fee ***

www.linuxmotor.com/hosting

Toll Free: 1-866-711-0571



store.linuxmotor.com

Consumed by electronics

Problems in search of solutions at Macworld New York

By Douglas Alder

NEW YORK—Over the last five years, I have been to most of the Macworld Expos (San Francisco in January and New York in July). This year, the New York show was noticeably smaller. Adobe and Macromedia were two of the largest no-shows, but the list included many other smaller companies. Many companies that in the past had large booths scaled down to the minimum 10x10 ft. setup. Others that were previously in the ground show floor area were hidden away in the cheaper special Internet Area portions this year.

This downsizing is not limited to the Mac universe. Outside the Jervis Center, where the show was held, a large sign encouraged exhibitors to book booths at Caesars Las Vegas in November. The message was something to the effect that things were turning around, and that they should be there to reap the benefits.

The New York show is usually smaller than the San Francisco Expo. New York is a more expensive place to hold a show for many computer companies based in Silicon Valley, near San Francisco. Having a presence at Macworld New York means flying staff in and booking them into expensive New York hotels.

This year, I took along a folding bicycle (www.standbikes.com) and discovered that Manhattan has a great bike path (the Hudson River Greenway) running along the water's edge on the West side of the long this island. This makes getting around in New York a real pleasure. Using the bike path, you can make it to most places faster than riding in a taxi or taking the subway and you get a bit of fresh air along the way. Riding in traffic is a little hairy, but you can get used to the maniac driving style of the New York cabbies. Just assume they will cut you off and you should be OK.

I usually wonder the floor looking for interesting new products, as well as solutions for particular issues I have encountered. This year, two items on my wish

list were a way to get a box of photographs scanned into my computer with as little fuss as possible and a good video export solution for VHS tapes.

Scans of memories

My search for a way to batch import photographs into a digital format came up short. The press release from SmartDisk Corp. (www.smartdisk.com) sounded promising. It offered an inexpensive film scanner for importing negatives into a digital format. The company mailed two SmartDisk scanner modules, the 2700 (USB only) and the 3600 (FireWire and USB). Though interesting, it came up short for my needs. It was not capable of importing large numbers of photos relatively unattended.

Vendors in the Hewlett-Packard Canon, and Epson booths were sympathetic to my quest. At least one told his company was working on such a product, but that handling photos through any document feeder presented real problems for the engineers because the original can't be bent or crumpled. He felt I wouldn't have to wait too long for a solution in this area, though.

Video tools

My next quest was for something to digitize my VHS tapes. My Canon miniDV FireWire camera has spoken me because it makes importing video so easy. Unfortunately, I purchased a model that lacked video-in capabilities. In the past, I have avoided the very low end USB-based video digitizing devices—such as EasyCap Labs' (www.easycap.com) MyTV or the InterView USB from XLR8 (www.xlr8.com)—that sell in the \$400 range. In most cases, the quality is very low and they capture at half-screen size at best.

At a previous show, I had purchased a Forensic (www.forensic.com) FireTV PCI card that promised better capture speeds. Unfortunately, it didn't work that well, producing very grainy and stuttering video. As well, the company has yet to

shop an OS X driver for the card. Pinnacle also sells a higher-end hardware box with FireWire input called Studio DV/DVTV. An expensive recording solution, but it will fit 1155399, which is out of my budget for home projects. On the Macworld Expo show floor, I saw two new products that might be worth a close look.

AD8 Technologies (www.ad8tech.com) announced a new real-time DVD video capture device, USB Instant DVD for Mac. The box will encode video into MPEG-2, the file format used on DVDs, then send it to the Mac using the relatively slow USB link. While the cost is expensive (the price of US\$649 will put it out of most consumers' budgets), the package also includes software from Pinnacle for simple creation of DVDs. Users can also use the DVD format on CDs for smaller projects if they lack a DVD burner. The product is scheduled to be available in October.

El Gato Software LLC (www.elgato.com) announced EyeTV Digital Video Recorder, a hardware/software product for Mac that offers personal video recorder (PVR) capabilities similar to

those offered by TiVo. Because it imports video from the Mac via USB, it records to MPEG-1 rather than the TiVo's MPEG-2 quality video. The show demo seemed



to flow smoothly, unlike other low-priced USB video digitizers. In addition to a TV tuner and video digitizer, the package includes software to schedule video recording on different channels, an online program guide, and the ability to record to video CDs or DVDs on Macs with SuperDrives.

According to the company, each hour of video consumes roughly 600 MB of disk space. The best feature of EyeTV relative to a TiVo is the lack of a monthly fee for TV scheduling automation. EyeTV pulls its information from the free TiVoTV (www.tivo.com) Web site. EyeTV sells for US\$180 and requires Mac OS X 10.1.3 or higher.

Other products and press releases that caught my eye at the show:

Business

- Microsoft's** (www.microsoft.com) booth was quiet this year as many customers have either upgraded to, or have seen the features of Office Mac v.11. The company did, however, announce both a PalmOS port for Entourage, as well as Outlook Express 5.0.5, the email and news client for Mac OS 8.1 to 9.x. The new version includes support for MSN Web mail accounts and resolves known security vulnerabilities in previous versions of Outlook Express 5.0.
- Apple's subsidiary FileMaker** (www.filemaker.com) was on hand to demonstrate a new version of its flagship database application, FileMaker Pro 6.0. The upgrade boasts XML import and export, Windows XP support, redesigned templates, and improved graphics and file import and find features. It also has a new format parser tool, allowing developers to quickly apply style changes to fields and field contents.

- As a former publisher**, a small booth caught my eye, offering a program called PubPro X3 (www.pubpro.com), a FileMaker-based publication management software package. The solution can be purchased as a standalone or as a multi-user solution or as an unrelated solution for publishers who want to be able to modify it. Pricing starts at US\$399.
- New Up-to-Date & Contact for Windows** was announced by the



Junior On Software. The new offering lets Mac and Windows users share contact makers across the enterprise. The company also announced the formation of a new division called New Software (www.newsoftware.com), which will focus

Continued on page 108

NEW!

Start September 23rd!
79 Weeks Earning New Media
Computers Graphics Certificate.

computer training
www.torontoimageworks.com

Adobe Photoshop Illustrator
Apple iMac iPhoto iMovie
Macromedia Flash Dreamweaver
QuarkXPress

Learn to Earn
Learn to Earn
Learn to Earn
Learn to Earn

Call 416-291-0100 or 416-291-0101 for more information.

HighTech Innovations www.hitechinc.ca 905-946-0081

Computer Learning Centre For Extended Education

EXAMS

MSDOS MCP MCSE2000
Linux HP-UX Solaris 8.0
Oracle8i DBA SQL Server MySQL
SAPC C# VBA Visual Studio .NET
Visual Basic 6.0 Visual C++ 6.0

**PC Assembly Networking Internet Windows9x/XP
MS Word MS Excel MS PowerPoint
MS Access MS FrontPage**

HTML CSS GIFs Flash JavaScript ASP SQL

**CorelDraw Photoshop Dreamweaver
Fireworks Illustrator AutoCad**

Career Training

BTECH COMPUTERS INC.

1472 QUEEN ST WEST TORONTO ONT M6K 1M4

TEL: (416) 513-8784 FAX: (416) 513-6782

AMD X2 500 5495 3.33A 1700MHz 72MB PC 133MHz 1000MB 5400 RPM 22.5 CD ROM 1.44 FLD 1000MB 5400 RPM AC97 500MHz/5400 15.1" LCD, 1024x768 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM	AMD X2 500 5495 3.33A 1700MHz 72MB PC 133MHz 1000MB 5400 RPM 22.5 CD ROM 1.44 FLD 1000MB 5400 RPM AC97 500MHz/5400 15.1" LCD, 1024x768 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM
--	--

AMD X2 500 5495 3.33A 1700MHz 72MB PC 133MHz 1000MB 5400 RPM 22.5 CD ROM 1.44 FLD 1000MB 5400 RPM AC97 500MHz/5400 15.1" LCD, 1024x768 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM	AMD X2 500 5495 3.33A 1700MHz 72MB PC 133MHz 1000MB 5400 RPM 22.5 CD ROM 1.44 FLD 1000MB 5400 RPM AC97 500MHz/5400 15.1" LCD, 1024x768 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM
--	--

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL FREE UPGRADE BUY ANY AMD X2 500+ SYSTEM FREE UPGRADE TO AMD X2 500+ SYSTEM	BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL FREE UPGRADE BUY ANY AMD X2 500+ SYSTEM FREE UPGRADE TO AMD X2 500+ SYSTEM
--	--

STORE HOURS
MON-FRI: 10:30-7:00
SAT: 10:30-6:00 SUNDAY CLOSED

www.btechcomputer.com

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

P4 500MHz 5495 P4 1.7GHz 5495 1000MB 5400 RPM 22.5 CD ROM 1.44 FLD 1000MB 5400 RPM AC97 500MHz/5400 15.1" LCD, 1024x768 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM	P4 500MHz 5495 P4 1.7GHz 5495 1000MB 5400 RPM 22.5 CD ROM 1.44 FLD 1000MB 5400 RPM AC97 500MHz/5400 15.1" LCD, 1024x768 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM 1000MB 5400 RPM
--	--

ORACLE @ HiTech Institute

ORACLE DBA, Developer, Java/JSP, PL/SQL

Win
Miles

NEW ANALYST JUNE 13 2000 (2) 10:00 AM EST AND THE NEXT DATE

BOOK UP FOR ONE COURSE
OF YOUR CHOICE
OF \$2000 (2) 10:00 AM EST

FREE!

Gifts and vouchers issued to students who complete
their course successfully

Diploma in
Certificate

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

or

www.hitechinstitute.com

Toronto Office: 416-513-1535

800-444-4447

Mississauga Campus:

905-276-1111

ORACLE® training available for custom requests. Payment by Visa/MasterCard
Accepted. Visa approval is a prerequisite for enrollment.

NEW & NOTABLE

Conceived by electronics

Continued from page 137

exclusively on scheduling and contact management products.

- Toronto-based MarketCircle (www.marketcircle.com) DayLife Group Edition is a contact manager and customer relationship manager application for OS X. It tracks the sales cycle as well as a variety of contact data. The program is networkable and is priced at US\$135 per seat.

QuickTime, graphics and multimedia

- Winnipeg-based developer cZedix (www.czedix.com) previewed a new QuickTime editor called cZedixQT3—a cross-platform QuickTime-authoring and animation environment for creating interactive online content. Users can combine video, graphics, animation, sound, virtual reality, and text for interactive presentations, and the Web. The program has features similar to Vancouver-based Totality Har Software's (www.totalityhar.com) LiveStage Pro, although it seems to be targeting lower-end, drag-and-drop style editing, whereas LiveStage is a full development environment complete with scripting language cZedixQT3 ships in the fall, and is expected to cost US\$123.

- Another cool QuickTime-based product was VideoCat (www.video.cat). The US\$40 product allows media developers to add moving hot spots to a Web movie. The demo I was given had the presenter adding a hot spot to a character in a cartoon video. The software allows a tweening function, so the developer can add a few keyframes to the video and have the hot spot extrapolated between the points, giving viewers a clickable hotspot.

- AXELore and AXELedge 1.5 (www.axelore.com) for Mac are 3D content authoring tools enabling Mac designers and artists to model, animate, import, preview, and publish interactive 3D content to the Web. In the demo I observed, the program appeared to allow users to add many complex features to 3D models without having to code. AXELore is the intro product at US\$199, and AXELedge is the professional version at US\$999. New features on these products include the ability to publish to QuickTime 6.0 and Flash MX.

- LAJ Design's (www.lajdesign.com)

Quick Web Albums is a popular



priority that creates indexed HTML Web photo galleries from collections of JPEG, GIF, PNG, PCX, or PMP images. It runs on Mac OS 8 through X. The new version, 2.3, adds image compression options, and the ability to include video clips in Web albums. It's available online for US\$3.

- SketchUp by @Last Software (www.sketchup.com) is a 3D architectural sketching application recently ported from Windows to Mac OS X. Designed for architects, it appears to bring an intuitive tool set to art and engineering applications. Tool features include easy sketching, erasing, and constrains of 3D objects as well as shadow mapping of lighting. It costs US\$495.
- Apple's iPhoto is a great application for managing digital photos, but if you want more features take a look at iPhoto Media Pro (www.iphoto-media.com). It's like a big brother to iPhoto that does pretty much everything iPhoto does in addition to importing more than 120 popular image formats, including PDF; QuickTime movies, HTML, and various 3D formats. One of the cooler features that I saw demonstrated was its slideshow capabilities, which far exceed those of iPhoto. Its HTML export is also more flexible than iPhoto's. The beta version is US\$90, and the download version US\$60.

- Though it was hard to hear amid the cacophony of the show floor, IRL's (www.irl.com) new Create three-piece speaker system was quite stylish. It includes two desktop speakers and a subwoofer, and unusual "capacitive touch" volume control buttons on the right satellite. It's available in metallic, white, or blue, and will retail for about US\$299.
- The long-delayed Real Player for OS X was unveiled during the Apple event. Steve Jobs' keynote address, Real Networks' (@apple) Rob Glaser, who joined Jobs during the address, underscored the availability of a Real Player beta for OS X. He said that the Mac's G4 Always processor provides "smoother playback than any platform anywhere in the world." □

Cisco Training

We now launch **6 CCIES IN 6 MONTHS**

CCNA	\$200	NOSE 2000	\$250
CCNP - Routers	\$500	UNIX SOLARIS	\$400
CCNP - IP Security	\$400	Linux	\$450
CCNP - VPN Security	\$300	NOSE 2000 PROFESSIONAL	\$350
CCNP - MPLS	\$600	NOSE 2000 SERVER	\$300
CCIE - Theory	\$700	SQL ADMINISTRATION	\$300
VOICE OVER IP	\$700	CHECK POINT	\$400

FREE CCNA or MCP FOR 25 RECIPIENTS

The 2500 are designed by



WinNET Systems
1000 Spectrum Ave. Suite 100, Toronto
(416) 447-4747

Visit Our Lab....

- 1000 lines, ADSL Line & Frame Relay Circuit
- Over 100 Cisco Routers-7500, 4500, 3800, & 2500
- Catalyst 5500, 5000, 3820 & 1900 Switches

WinNET SYSTEMS
HI-TECH TRAINING & CONSULTING

Tel: 416-447-TEST (8378)

1000 Spectrum Ave. Suite 100, Toronto
(416) 447-4747

1000 Spectrum Ave. Suite 100, Toronto
(416) 447-4747

Visit Us Online: www.winnet-systems.com Email Us: info@winnet-systems.com



Give away

FREE

copies of **The Computer Paper!**

To receive free copies of The Computer Paper each month, for distribution to your patrons, customers or employees,

Fax us at **1.866.263.0899**
or Email to **circulation@tcp.ca**

Contact Information *required fields

*Contact:

Title:

*Company:

*Address:

*City:

Nearest Cross Street:

*Province:

*Postal Code:

*Tel:

Fax:

Email:

*Outlet Type:

- ☐ book
- ☐ bookstore/magazine
- ☐ office display/casual
- ☐ community centre
- ☐ convenience store

- ☐ corporate office
- ☐ educational institute
- ☐ government services
- ☐ internet provider
- ☐ library

- ☐ pharmacy
- ☐ retail outlet
- ☐ street kiosk
- ☐ supermarket/grocery
- ☐ technology outlet

- ☐ technology training
- ☐ trade show
- ☐ user group
- ☐ video store
- ☐ video/fax/voucher

TCPEDW002

*New locations are subject to approval by the circulation department, and may be subject to geographic restrictions

GOOD AS NEW COMPUTERS

We are your **BEST** source of **USED** computers!

COMPAQ / HP **HEWLETT-PACKARD** Authorized service center

Dell P3 Computer
500 MHz Tower/Desktop

- 128MB RAM, 6 GB HDD
- CDROM, Floppy Drive
- 56K Modem, 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Sound & Video
- Formatted

Back to School Special!

Now \$399.00



Dell P3 Notebook
500 MHz Dell Cpl

- 128MB RAM, 10 GB HDD
- CDROM, Floppy Drive
- Integrated Sound & Video
- 14" TFT Screen
- Formatted

Back to School Special!

Now \$1079.00



HP P2 Computer
450 MHz Desktop

- 128MB RAM, 6 GB HDD
- CDROM, Floppy Drive
- 56K Modem, 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Sound & Video
- Formatted

Back to School Special!

Now \$299.00



P2 366 Notebooks
IBM, Compaq, Toshiba

- 64MB RAM, 4 GB HDD
- CDROM, Floppy Drive
- Integrated Sound & Video
- 13.3" TFT Screen
- Formatted

Back to School Special!

Now \$799.00



Compaq P2 Computer
350 MHz Tower

- 64MB RAM, 4 GB HDD
- CDROM, Floppy Drive
- 56K Modem, 10/100 Ethernet
- Integrated Sound & Video
- Formatted

Back to School Special!

Now \$199.00



P2 233 Notebook
Toshiba Satellite Pro

- 64MB RAM, 4 GB HDD
- CDROM, Floppy Drive
- Integrated Sound & Video
- 12.1" TFT Screen, Fax Modem
- Formatted

Back to School Special!

Now \$549.00



Used Monitors

15" Monitor: \$49 - \$89

17" Monitor: \$89 - \$139

19" Monitor: \$149 - \$189



21" Monitor

Now \$249.00



COMPUTER SERVICE, REPAIRS, UPGRADES ARE AVAILABLE. PLEASE ENQUIRE AT OUR LOCATIONS

106 Doncaster Ave.
Thornhill
905-762-0677
Mon-Fri 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm

880 East Beaver Creek rd.
Richmond Hill
905-886-1188
Mon-Fri 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm

Visit our Website: www.gmc.com

■ NEW & NOTABLE ■

Jaguar roars in
Continued from page 85

new Mac, or a retail copy of OS 10.1 between now and the time the new OS ships. They will receive a coupon allowing them to purchase it for US\$19.95 until Oct. 31. Everyone else pays in full. Jaws, even the salesmen described it as "less than a dollar for every major feature in it."

OS 10.2 Server

Though it was neglected in the keynote, Apple also announced via press release a new version of the OS X Server operating system, featuring more than 50 new features and network management tools. Apple claims that Jaguar Server is the world's easiest-to-manage UNIX-based server software.

It will be featured on Apple's Xserve rackmount server. Jaguar Server key features include:

- **Network** for booting multiple Mac systems from the network instead of their local disk drives.
- **Network Install** to automate installation of software over the network

- **Workgroup Manager**, a new management console that works with any LDAPv3 directory server to provide centralized management of users, groups, and computers
- **Open Directory**, an easy-to-setup LDAPv3 directory server with a secure built-in password server
- **QuickTime Streaming Server 4** and **QuickTime Broadcaster**, which captures and encodes QuickTime content in MPEG-4 for live Web streaming
- **Improved file and print services** including support for quotas, secure file transfers, and NFS reducing via AFP
- **Improved Web services** including support for SOAP, XML-RPC, server optimized Java VM, SSL, and Java Servlets
- **Remote server management**, including the new Server Status tool and support for SSH

Mac OS 10.2 Server is scheduled to be available Aug. 24 for \$51499, and US\$599 for the Unlimited Client Edition.

—Dougla Alder

HIGH SPEED

Need for Speed? Get it with Compaq On-line High Speed DSL. Unlike cable internet, our High Speed Access provides your very own dedicated connection to the internet. No, no worries about an overloaded connection from sharing with the neighborhood! No second phone line required, talk and surf at the same time, downloaded in seconds, and have unlimited access.

Now fast, you say? Speeds of up to 20 Mb/s. As what are you waiting for? **Get Faster!**

Visit www.lesures.com or call **800.826.8888, 416.334.8883**



Need for Speed? Get it with Compaq On-line High Speed DSL. Unlike cable internet, our High Speed Access provides your very own dedicated connection to the internet. No, no worries about an overloaded connection from sharing with the neighborhood! No second phone line required, talk and surf at the same time, downloaded in seconds, and have unlimited access.

Now fast, you say? Speeds of up to 20 Mb/s. As what are you waiting for? **Get Faster!**

Visit www.lesures.com or call **800.826.8888, 416.334.8883**

- Follow the steps to sign up for our High Speed DSL:**
1. Make a new reservation using direct card payment, under 0% APR for 12 months or 18 months, as the number of lines.
 2. Some services (including) a new modem (including), some external power for Internet to help (including) on net, and before the steps sign up procedure. After sign up is complete, log off 3 minutes with the one-time & payment you have received.
 3. No Commitment Required

A host of other services:

- E-commerce
- Call Center
- Web Development
- and many more...

Canada on-line Inc.
2021 Midland Ave. Suite 201
Mississauga, Ontario L4W 5A8

ALL PRICES ARE CASH PRICES & ALWAYS IN CASH EQUIVALENT!!

August Special

Price Only Effective Between Aug 1st - 31st 2002

18" LCD Bundle

18" LCD Monitor
15" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***959**

GeForce4 MX440
64MB DDR
TV Out

***104**

GeForce4 Ti4200
64MB DDR

***208**

D-Link
Ethernet Products

4-Port Ethernet Hub
4-Port Ethernet Hub

***200**

4-Port Ethernet Hub
4-Port Ethernet Hub

***79**

ViewSonic

VE500

15" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***590**

ASUS

V8420

GeForce4 Ti4200
64MB AGP/CEM

***129**

V8440

GeForce4 Ti4200
64MB AGP/CEM

***155**

ASUS

V8420

GeForce4 Ti4200
64MB AGP/CEM

***291**

V8440

GeForce4 Ti4200
64MB AGP/CEM

***379**

Hi-Touch

Photo Printer

Desktop Color
300x300 dpi
1/2" Paper Size
USB Port Interface

630PL

***245**

630PS

***355**

VE700

17" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***999**

ViewSonic

ViewStar P7000
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***50**

U11

Windows XP Professional
4GB RAM
4GB RAM
4GB RAM
4GB RAM

***202**

***115**

***115**

***115**

MT-FP533

15" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***499**

16" DVD Rewriter

United World

***39**

TravelMate530

Performance 1.4GHz
MLT 1GBA 17" LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***2336**

Router

4 Port 10/100 Cable/DSL Router
with PortShield

***100**

USB

CD-ROM 24x10x40
CD-R 24x10x40
CD-RW 24x10x40
CD-RW 24x10x40

***66**

***81**

***100**

18" ViewSonic

18" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***183**

17" ViewSonic

17" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***215**

17" ViewSonic

17" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***254**

18" ViewSonic

18" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***335**

18" ViewSonic

18" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***385**

18" ViewSonic

18" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***560**

18" ViewSonic

18" ViewSonic LCD
24MB AGP/CEM
40GB Hard Drive
40GB RAM

***945**

Apacer

USB Memory Handy Drive
16MB 2048KB 16MB 2048KB
16MB 2048KB 16MB 2048KB

***48**

***69**

***135**

***99**

ARTES

VeriStor 200
2.5 System Spins

***125**

VeriStor 200
2.5 System Spins

***63**

ARTEC

WR4648
40x12x48
IDE CD-RW Kit

***109**

40x12x48
IDE CD-RW Kit

***69**

Pioneer

A04
DVD-R/RW
Kit

***485**

104 IDE DVD-R/RW
Kit

***439**

Pentium4 Starter Series

ASUS P4B333V-M S566MS Socket478 M/B
256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
ATX 300W Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
On-Board Video
On-Board Audio & LAN
17" LG 700S 9.220" Monitor
LG 24x10x40 IDE CD-RW
50K V90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Internet Keyboard
IBM PS/2 Pointer Mouse
AfterLogic AC9321W Spks.

Celeron 1.7 GHz

***919**

Pentium4 1.8A GHz

***1049**

Pentium4 2.0A GHz

***1099**

HP

HP Pavilion 5000
1.7 GHz Celeron
256MB DDR RAM
ATX 300W Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
On-Board Video
On-Board Audio & LAN
17" LG 700S 9.220" Monitor
LG 24x10x40 IDE CD-RW
50K V90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Internet Keyboard
IBM PS/2 Pointer Mouse
AfterLogic AC9321W Spks.

Celeron 1.7 GHz

***1079**

Pentium4 1.8A GHz

***1209**

Pentium4 2.0A GHz

***1259**

Pentium4 CDR-W Series

ASUS P4B333V-M S566MS Socket478 M/B
256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
ATX 300W Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
On-Board Video
On-Board Audio & LAN
17" LG 700S 9.220" Monitor
LG 24x10x40 IDE CD-RW
50K V90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Internet Keyboard
IBM PS/2 Pointer Mouse
MicroLab M200 Spks. w/Sub

Celeron 1.7 GHz

***1079**

Pentium4 1.8A GHz

***1209**

Pentium4 2.0A GHz

***1259**

HP

HP Pavilion 5000
1.7 GHz Celeron
256MB DDR RAM
ATX 300W Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
On-Board Video
On-Board Audio & LAN
17" LG 700S 9.220" Monitor
LG 24x10x40 IDE CD-RW
50K V90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Internet Keyboard
IBM PS/2 Pointer Mouse
AfterLogic AC9321W Spks.

Celeron 1.7 GHz

***1079**

Pentium4 1.8A GHz

***1209**

Pentium4 2.0A GHz

***1259**

Pentium4 Platinum Series

ASUS P4B333V-M S566MS Socket478 M/B
256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
ATX 300W Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
On-Board Video
On-Board Audio & LAN
17" LG 700S 9.220" Monitor
LG 24x10x40 IDE CD-RW
50K V90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Internet Keyboard
IBM PS/2 Pointer Mouse
AfterLogic AC9321W Spks.

Celeron 1.7 GHz

***1539**

Pentium4 1.8A GHz

***1669**

Pentium4 2.0A GHz

***1719**

HP

HP Pavilion 5000
1.7 GHz Celeron
256MB DDR RAM
ATX 300W Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
On-Board Video
On-Board Audio & LAN
17" LG 700S 9.220" Monitor
LG 24x10x40 IDE CD-RW
50K V90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Internet Keyboard
IBM PS/2 Pointer Mouse
AfterLogic AC9321W Spks.

Celeron 1.7 GHz

***1539**

Pentium4 1.8A GHz

***1669**

Pentium4 2.0A GHz

***1719**

AMD Starter Series

ASUS A7N266-M S566MS SocketA M/B
256MB DDR RAM 266MHz
ATX 300W Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
On-Board Video
On-Board Audio & LAN
17" LG 700S 9.220" Monitor
LG 24x10x40 IDE CD-RW
50K V90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Internet Keyboard
IBM PS/2 Pointer Mouse
AfterLogic AC9321W Spks.

Duron 1.3GHz

***889**

AfterXP 1600

***929**

AfterXP 2000

***1009**

AMD

AMD Duron
Duron 1.3GHz
256MB DDR RAM
ATX 300W Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
40GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
On-Board Video
On-Board Audio & LAN
17" LG 700S 9.220" Monitor
LG 24x10x40 IDE CD-RW
50K V90 PCI Fax Modem
PS/2 Internet Keyboard
IBM PS/2 Pointer Mouse
AfterLogic AC9321W Spks.

Duron 1.3GHz

***889**

AfterXP 1600

***929**

AfterXP 2000

***1009**

ALL Systems are Backed by 1 or 3 Yrs Parts & Labor Depot Warranty We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR)

Store Hours: Mon-Fri 10:00AM - 8:00PM, Sat 10:00AM - 6:00PM, Sun 12:00PM - 6:00PM

Government & Corporate PO's Accepted - Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET: 1700 Sheppard Ave. E. Unit 10, Scarborough, Ont. M1S 1T5, TEL: (416) 431-0015, FAX: (416) 431-0015

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION: 1000 Sheppard Ave. E. Unit 10, Mississauga, Ont. L4X 1V7, TEL: (905) 270-0015, FAX: (905) 270-0015

The Computer PAPER

Can we send YOU a FREE Digital Directory?



The Annual 2003 Digital Directory is a compilation of all Canada Computer Paper's advertisers - exclusive suppliers to the Canadian high-tech industry. You will get a comprehensive guide to industry resources, knowledge and tactics - and valuable coupons for your office, home or workshop! Sign up for a **NEW** subscription and receive a **Digital Directory** absolutely **FREE!**

Simply fill out the form below and mail, with your payment to 625 Church St., Suite 600 Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1. Or, fax, toll free, to 866-263-0899, email subscriptions@cp.ca, or call, toll free, 800-263-0899.

*When you subscribe this year, you will receive 12 issues of The Computer Paper and 12 issues of The Digital Directory. When you subscribe next year, you will receive 12 issues of The Computer Paper and 12 issues of The Digital Directory.

☒ **YES!** I want to receive 12 issues of **The Computer PAPER** for **ONLY \$19*** and receive a **FREE Digital Directory!**

Name

Address

City Prov Postal Code

Email or Telephone Number

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Cheque ☐ Money Order

Credit Card Number Expiry Date

Signature

Cover Price ~~\$49.90~~
YOU Save \$27.41

**OVER \$79!
PLUS get your FREE
Digital Directory!**

Subscription Price \$19.99
Taxes \$1.40

Total: \$21.39

*When you subscribe this year, you will receive 12 issues of The Computer Paper and 12 issues of The Digital Directory. When you subscribe next year, you will receive 12 issues of The Computer Paper and 12 issues of The Digital Directory.

A D I N D E X

Careers & Training		Business		Users	
A Plus College.....114		Factory Direct.....55		ViewPoint.....8	
Career Society.....108		Fox's PC.....91		Wireless Computers.....18	
HighTech Innovations.....107		Picture More Technology.....49		World's Cheapest.....64	
Minch Institute.....108		GD&D Systems.....34			
MPC Institute & Tech.....110		Graphic Technology.....43		Notebooks	
SAT.....110		Graphic Technology.....15		Angel.....34	
Software.....101		Scala Computers.....74		notebooks.ca115	
Software Image Works.....107		Send It Now Computers.....318			
Winnet.....106		Hi.....116		Online & Connected	
		IT Technology.....66		Access Vantage.....29	
CD Rom		KCT Computers Can.....28		ATI.....32	
Dial Master.....115		before.....32		Atlanta.....104	
Quantum Media.....110		Intelligent Batteries Inc.....24		AT&T - Dedicated Access.....1	
		lower cost Computer.....28		Aurion.....40	
Classifieds		JP Computers.....35		Bell Southern.....29	
Classified.....110,115		Rift Computers.....29		Canadian Domain.....87	
		Laptop Classifieds.....66		Canet.....21	
Computer Books		Leadtek Research Inc.....44		Celcus.....106	
PC Month.....81		Leamark Canada.....21		DollarNet.....53	
Pearson Technology.....100		US Electronics.....55		EvoGMS.com.....62	
Speedee CD.....114		Gene Computer.....27		Ergo.....80	
		Logic Computer House.....171		escribeonline.com.....115	
Events		logiccomputer.com59		Globality Online.....51	
ComputerFest 2003.....49		MDG Canada.....120		HighImpact.....54	
		MDG Computers Can.....60		Higher Technology.....54	
Hardware & Software		Microprint.....83		ICA.....110	
1 Stop PC.....32		Microsoft.....81		Sierra Networks.....174,175	
2000 Computers.....30		Microsurplus.....86		Starz Online.....80	
IP-Computer.....67		Microtek.....106		Union Miner.....106	
NBC Computer.....70		NT Computer Supplies.....73		Link DSL.....110	
Advanced Computer.....78		Western Digital.....45		Link Residential.....10	
Alomata Search.....106		Woolstar Plus Inc.....114		Merca Internet.....86	
Anytel Technologies.....160		WPT.....117		Reflexion.com.....17	
Apigent.....70		MSI Microstar.....105		Reform online.....114	
Avon Computer.....70		NetInfo.....20		Permyco.....77	
ATOPCOMBI.COM.....4		QZ Tech Computers.....102		Simon Tech-Integ.....26	
Best Buy Canada.....46		PC Shop.....30		Think Big Concepts.....114	
BNC.....80		PC Village.....30		VII Internet.....8	
Black Computer.....107		Perfect Systems.....67			
Compus Canada.....33		Powermate Computer.....68		Service & Consulting	
Computeration Direct.....163		Powermate Computer.....68		1 DataCenter.....114	
Computer Wire.....103		Prostar.....68		CD Data Recovery.....114	
Computer Warehouse.....64		Rocket-PC Plus.....62		Coastal Services.....114	
Computer Wholesalers.....43		Rose Computers.....114		coastalserver.com115	
Cyberlink Computer.....81		Samsung.....34		Electronic Consultants.....114	
Danacom.....38		Scout Machine.....77		Monitor Repair Centre.....114	
Dynex.....8		Sony Computer.....78		TPC Technologies.....114	
Dial Canada.....3		Superior Technology.....45			
Dynex.....32		Technique Computers.....72		TCF Services	
EMI - Star Line Inc.....33		The Computer Shop.....35		Hotch Exchanging.....110	
Dynex.....36		Thomson Computer.....27		MobileExpert.ca.....114	
E-Choice.....110		Tanaka Technologies.....75		Secure Computer.....40	
Elmura Computer.....103		Ty Computer.....42		TCF - Technology ad.....112	
Empire Computers.....72		Union Computer.....34			
Espalnet Computers Inc.....24				Toner Remanufacturers	
ElectroCom.....25				APD International.....164	
Ergo.....110				Marvel Laser.....164	

ALL INFORMATION HEREIN IS FOR INFORMATIONAL USE ONLY. IT IS NOT A WARRANTY. THE WEBSITE IS PROVIDED AS A SERVICE TO OUR CUSTOMERS AND IS NOT A WARRANTY.

NEW! Improved! Interactive!

www.totalgamer.ca



BUSINESS DIRECTORY

Looking for a business hosting solution? managed hosting and colocation services

- **High-Speed** Internet Data Center with redundant, fibre optic, 100Mbps+ fibre connectivity
- **Reliable** Server facilities, environmental systems, 24/7 monitoring, uninterrupted power supply
- **Cost-Effective** Web site, database, applications, e-business solutions, hosting
- **Scalable**

613-742-5153 www.0611-w3Online.com

NETWORK SUPPORT

- Network Installation and Service
- Software / Hardware Sales
- Business / Value Added / Cloud / Web / Image Design
- Internet router / Firewall setup

Hardware / Cables / Peripherals / Printers

ComNet Services

Tel: (416) 733-8998

Networking Network Planning Design & Setup WAN / Intranet / Security Linux / Windows Server / Backup Managed Network Services	IT Services Web Design Web Hosting Email Programming ASP / PHP Mobile / Tablet Data Exchange Network / Cloud	POS Point of Sale Systems Inventory Control Barcode System Retail / Food Custom Reports Accounting Web / Apps
---	--	---

1000 Steeles Ave. East, Unit 10, Scarborough, ON M1V 5K6
www.e-infomark.com
 Tel: (416) 290-4788 Email: info@e-infomark.com

Domain Registration
\$15/yr (premium)

FREE + \$0
webpage
set up

where you can host it with a Cpanel, Joomla or WordPress hosting, email, etc.
 call now 1-877-527-7213 www.BIGdomains.ca

COMPUTER REPAIR
Specializing in large screen monitors

Systems • Monitors • Printers

- for both MACs and PCs
- Free estimates
- Low prices

SPD Technologies 905-470-6326
 7301 Victoria Park Ave. #102, Markham, Ont. (just North of Steeles)
 Monday - Friday 9:30am-5:00pm

Monitor Sale/Repair

Refurb Monitors with 1 yr warranty
 Lowest price guaranteed!
 Come & See!

REPAIR ANY KINDS MONITORS

- Lowest price on the market
- 1 yr warranty
- Same Day service

We have a monitor stockist engineer ready to serve your laptop needs!

Back to School Specials from MobileExpert.ca

Digital Daypack
reg. Price \$820-96
special \$199.00

Keep your notebook cool! From \$34.95

me
 Tel: Free 866-552-0525
sales@mobileexpert.ca

MONITOR REPAIR
PC, MAC, ALL MODELS & SIZES. TV, VCR, ELECTRONIC REPAIRS & FREE ESTIMATE. LOW PRICES, WELL USED MONITORS & TVs

(905) 415 8855 (CALL 9:00AM-9:00PM)
RUAN COMPUTERS AND ELECTRONICS
 107 Tellico RD (North of Victoria and Steeles)

Star Rate Pricing

NO DATA, NO CHARGE

83 Glen Drive
Scar, ON L4N 6R6

1 DATA .COM

EMERGENCY DATA RECOVERY
 TOLL FREE 1-800-712-7787

Why do the data work never?!!
 We specialize in **LAPTOP** data backup.

Net!
 Variable Information
 Clean Up
 at any time

Backup Data on CD
 Free Installation / Removal
 Transfer from old PC to new PC

Call (416) 498-4405 or 1-800-968-9898
 FREE Consultation Services, Or
 Email us at sales@net4all.com

www.net4all.com

A PLUS COMPUTER COLLEGE

A+PC Tech: \$299 MCR\$399 No Program / Training
 Network: \$899 MCA\$1899 Personal training
 CCNA:\$299 MCR\$2999 Business

GUARANTEED TO PASS CERTIFICATION EXAMS
 Unlimited Seats per Class / Enroll Today!

For More Info. Call: 416-744-0004
 5501 Steeles Ave. West, Unit 4, North York

CD & DVD DUPLICATION
 CD and DVD Duplication & Replication

CD Duplication including CD-R, CD-RW or the DVD + CD-R
 40x duplication & printing on disc in black - \$4.99 ea. for 100+ & 40x
 DVD-R duplication - 29.99 ea. including the
 100 business card CD-R/DVD-R value bonus. \$4.99 ea.
 1000 Printed CD-R/DVD-R color disc recording - \$5.99 ea.

SPEEDIE CD & DVD
 Ph: (905) 887-1444, 1-877-887-4324
 Info @ Quicks - online ordering & more

Improved! Interactive!

WU • E •
UE • W • E •
G2 • E • 24/7!

Monitor Plus

REPAIR

Monitor Repair
 Any size & model (reg. 120")
 Free collection & low prices
 1180 Finch Ave. W. (416) 663-8878 www.monitorplus.ca

Monitor Sale
 Buy, sell & Trade
 3 Year warranty

oh no.

virus media crash data loss. we can help.

Your data is important to us.
 So we try

888-661-0817
 905-887-1444
 416-290-4181
 416-290-4181
 100-800 Access Point
 Monitors, Cables, USB
 Cables

DATA RECOVERY
 1-800-712-7787



**We Custom Build
Computers
to Your Needs !**

On Site Service Available

North York
2602 Kennedy Rd., Unit 10
Tel: (416) 491-1007
Fax: (416) 491-1001
www.hitscomputer.com

HITS
COMPUTER &
ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1992

Richmond Hill
1800 A. Hurontario St.
Tel: (905) 882-4312
Fax: (905) 882-4321
www.hitscomputer.com

Brampton
1800 A. Hurontario St.
Tel: (905) 882-4312
Fax: (905) 882-4321
www.hitscomputer.com

Guelph
200 E. Sparks Rd.
Tel: (519) 336-1302
Fax: (519) 336-1301
www.hitscomputer.com

Burlington
1000 10th Ave.
Tel: (905) 336-1302
Fax: (905) 336-1301
www.hitscomputer.com

Rich Hill
200 E. Sparks Rd.
Tel: (519) 336-1302
Fax: (519) 336-1301
www.hitscomputer.com

Brampton
1800 A. Hurontario St.
Tel: (905) 882-4312
Fax: (905) 882-4321
www.hitscomputer.com

* National charges for courier and installation may apply to special items
* All trademarks are the property of their owners. * Products may differ from illustration
* All the stores are independently owned & operated

1-888-818-HITS www.hitscomputer.com

• NEW & NOTABLE •

WHAT'S NEW

Continued from page 76

runs very quietly. The Flyfan has a five-inch 10-inch gasket and easily fits into a notebook bag.



The Flyfan has a suggested retail price of US\$24.99 and comes with a one-year unlimited warranty.

Other flyweight designs from Kensington include the FlyLight, a compact light that also plugs into the USB port on a notebook PC.

Kensington Technology Group (www.kensington.com) has released two new peripherals that add extra USB ports to a notebook PC.

The first device, the PocketHub, is the size of a matchbox (5.5x3x1 cm or 2.1x1x1.4 in.) and adds four more USB ports to the system it is plugged into. It comes with a mini AC adapter, but can be used without it—drawing power from the PC—depending on the requirements of peripherals connected to it.

The other device, the Pocket KeyPad, is a standard 17-key number pad that includes two ports for plugging additional USB devices. It has a number lock key that allows the Pocket KeyPad and laptop to operate as separate units, according to Kensington. The device measures 12x6x1.5 cm (4.7x2.4x0.6 in.) and weighs less than 20g (0.7 oz.).

The PocketHub and Pocket KeyPad have an estimated price of US\$16-66 each and include a five-year unlimited warranty.

Hi Tech 'NEW RATES IN EFFECT' CLASSIFIEDS

advertise your used computers & technology equipment to over 600,000+ computer users

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

CLASSIFIED ADS
\$15/100
\$25/100
with publication

Unleashed gets under hood of Mac OS X
Continued from page 100

This title covers all of the material common to most Mac OS X books and then it goes further, digging into the workings of the operating system. It delves into the type of topics that can make more advanced users salivate. Mac OS X Unleashed is aimed squarely at users who are not afraid to get under the hood of an OS.

When it comes to the BSD Unix core of Mac OS X, it doesn't skimp. A fair amount of material is devoted to accessing the Unix subsystems. (It can't be a coincidence that both authors have considerable Unix experience; one is a Unix graduate and the other has penned a book on Linux.)

The first 400 pages are devoted to basic material that is, arguably, better covered in other, beginner-level Mac OS X titles. But the fun begins when the authors turn their attention to the BSD Unix core, looking at such things as file operations, shell concepts, and commands, and surveys the command-line applications available. When I first waded through this section I thought "Why not just get a book on BSD Unix?" I later realized that it really does look at things from a Mac perspective. For example, the authors note the nuances of some common Unix commands in the OS, they teach you how to set up a network of Macs, and how to access X-Window applications on a Mac.

In addition to these more advanced topics, it also looks at how to set up an Apache-based Web server, and how to integrate PHP and Perl so you can turn your Mac into a full-fledged Web host.

If you are a hard-core Mac user who wants to get the most out of OS X, this huge tome has what you need. I would have preferred that it drop the beginner-level stuff completely—if only to keep the weight of the book down—but it is there for the beginner with ambition. **C**

Test Lab: A network printer

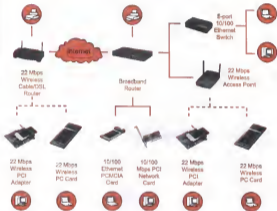
Continued from page 150

DSM seemed to work just fine in an environment with multiple PCs making demands on it. The biggest problem we foresee would be in an environment where multiple users are printing a lot of photos; your ink consumption would be much higher, plus you might have to spend more time waiting around for your print job. Otherwise, everything seems to work smoothly, and the DSM gets our thumbs up.

—Sean Conners

U.S. Robotics®

Ready. **Set.** Connect.™



Whenever your network needs, we've got the solution. Ethernet or Wireless. Our Ethernet line of networking products offers secure and easy-to-use solutions for a variety of wired networks. Our Wireless line gives you the mobility and freedom to take your network with you to keep you connected from virtually anywhere. Our Routers make it easy to expand your network, share resources, and implement advanced security features. Choose your solution or mix and match our products to get just what you need to fit your individual networking needs!

For more information, visit www.using.com/usrobotics, contact or call 1-877-KEATING.

© 2002 U.S. Robotics. All rights reserved. U.S. Robotics, the U.S. Robotics logo, and the U.S. Robotics logo are trademarks of U.S. Robotics. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN

EPSON

COLOUR

She has her father's eyes and her mother's curls.
But those flawless skin tones had to come from an Incredible printer.



With the new Epson Stylus Photo 820 ink jet printer, you can create frameworthy photos right at home. One glance and you'll see her sparkling blue eyes and every strawberry ringlet. But what you won't see, no matter how closely you look, is any hint of grain. That's because only we have true 6-colour photo inks, the same used by professionals, to create images as smooth as they are brilliant. So now, the best and most treasured photos in your home are likely to be the ones you printed there. Additional features include: PRINT Image Matching™ which automatically gives you the best possible photos from PictBridge-equipped digital cameras • 2880 x 720 dpi for incredible detail • True BorderFree™ printing (4" x 6", 5" x 7", 8" x 10") • Prints at a cost comparable to a photo lab • Fast speeds — 4" x 6" prints in 48 seconds and up to 12 ppm black text • Longer-lasting output with Epson® lightfast papers. For a print sample, call 1-800-GO-EPSON or for more info, visit epson.com



Epson Stylus Photo 820
Exceptional prints for only \$199

Epson, Epson Stylus, PRINT Image Matching and the PRINT Image Matching logo are trademarks/registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. Epson Stylus Photo is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. © 2002 Epson America, Inc.

epson.com

Only **\$24⁹⁵** /month*

gives you **Look UltraFast DSL™**
high speed Internet access...
and something to shout about!

Super Fast: Look UltraFast DSL gives you
incredibly fast access to a world of online excitement.
Download interactive games, music and video up to
30 times faster than a traditional modem.

Always On: Get unlimited high speed Internet
access with no dialing, no connecting.

Doesn't Tie Up Your Phone Line:
You can make or receive calls while you're on the Internet.

Self Install: No activation fees. Most customers
install Look UltraFast DSL themselves. With Look's simple
to-use installation kit and our "plug & play" high speed
*includes 1 year of unlimited high speed Internet service

A Look UltraFast DSL account includes:

- 5 e-mail addresses
- Look WebMail access
- Free parental filters
- 10 MB of Web space for
a home page
- The best customer
service/7 days a week

BUT HURRY! THIS MUCH EXCITEMENT IS AVAILABLE IN
TORONTO AND MONTREAL FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!

Just call **1 877 395-5665** or
全新【中文專線服務熱線】請電1-888-333-7900
visit us at www.look.ca/ultrafast

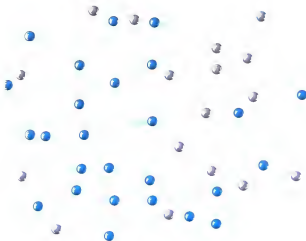


What a **RUSH!!!**



*Fees not included. Service available where technology permits. Certain conditions apply including, a one-time service purchase at a reduced price of \$149.95 (reg. \$179). One-time activation fee of \$29.95 (currently waived). Rate of Look UltraFast applies for the first 2 months with regular monthly rate of \$24.95 (reg. \$29.95) following. Offer and rates subject to change without notice. Monthly rate includes 7.5 GB download and 7.5 GB upload of bandwidth activity. Download speed not to be used with Internet audio, video or other latency. Additional bandwidth may be charged at the rate of \$25.00/GB. Look will not assume any responsibility for any wiring configurations or the subscriber's equipment. Look UltraFast DSL is a trademark of Look Communications Inc. © 2002 Look Communications Inc. All rights reserved. 020202

When your Web site is down, the only thing you know is where your customers **aren't** going.



AT&T Canada has the skill and expertise to deliver reliable uptime, all the time.

As your Web presence becomes more and more critical to your business, finding a dependable hosting solution becomes very important. With a hosting solution from AT&T Canada, you can feel confident knowing that your mission critical systems are available – to you and your customers – 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. In fact, AT&T Canada's solutions are all backed by a minimum 99.9% uptime guarantee* and one of the largest Tier 1 networks in the country. Plus AT&T Canada's top technicians monitor, maintain and support your hosting solution in our secure, state-of-the-art data centres.

The right hosting solution for every business need.

AT&T Canada offers a full range of reliable hosting solutions to accommodate your business' changing needs. Each of the following services is designed to simplify the upkeep of your Web presence.

Shared Hosting

Eliminate the hassle of owning and managing a server. Upload your Web site onto our state-of-the-art infrastructure. A range of disk space and monthly transfer options are available, along with CGI Scripting, secure server access and Web site traffic logs.

Colocation

For your high traffic or complex Web site, AT&T Canada will host your server in one of our secure, environmentally controlled data centres, located in major cities across Canada. You will receive server space in our locked cabinets, remote access to your server and the bandwidth you need, when you need it.

Managed Hardware

AT&T Canada will provide leading-edge servers that we will configure and connect to our Tier 1 network. Hosted in our data centre, we will provide real time monitoring of your hardware, while you maintain control of your operating systems and applications.

Managed Software

Our certified engineers will install, configure, monitor and support your complete Internet infrastructure, including the server and its environment, as well as the operating system software and applications.

Enhanced Services

AT&T Canada offers a full suite of enhanced services to strengthen your hosting investment, including managed security, data backup, load balancing and database management.

Free your resources so you can focus on your core business.

Take the strain off your existing technology resources. Turn to AT&T Canada for a secure, reliable hosting solution. You'll save valuable IT time and money while still being able to expand your Web capabilities as needed.

Let AT&T Canada help you sort out your hosting requirements. For more information, contact your Sales Representative, visit the Web site or call today.

www.attcanada.ca/hosting

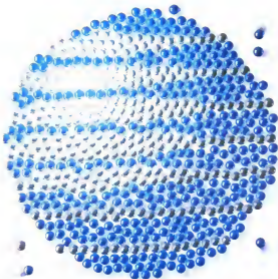
1 866 292-6695



AT&T Canada

B O U N D L E S S

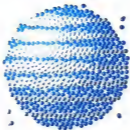
Voice Data Internet E-Business



AT&T Canada's 99.5% uptime guarantee
on hosting solutions will keep them rolling in.

Reliability. Security. Scalability.

For 99.5% uptime guaranteed, rely on a customizable,
cost-effective hosting solution from AT&T Canada.



Let AT&T Canada help you sort out your hosting requirements. For more information, contact your Sales Representative, visit the Web site or call today.

www.attcanada.ca/hosting

1 866 292-6695



AT&T Canada

B O U N D L E S S

Voice Data Internet E-Business

*Call or visit our Web site for complete details on AT&T Canada service guarantees. Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee subject to change.
AT&T Copy Used under license. Please quote the following registration code: 0271